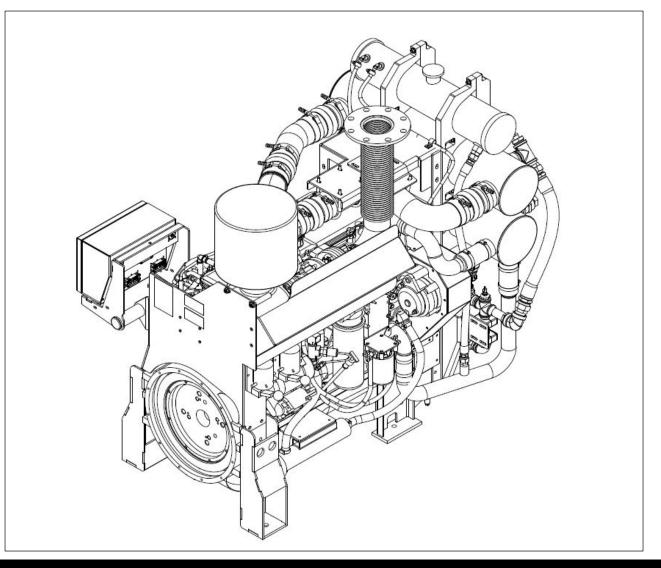
CFP9E HHP SERIES

Operation & Maintenance Manual Fire Pump Drive Engines



www.cumminsfirepower.com

Doc A042F094 Rev 08/2016

Fire

Power

English Version



This manual contains proprietary information to equipment produced by Cummins Fire Power or Cummins Inc. and is being supplied solely for the purpose of operating, maintaining, and servicing the fire pump drive engine purchased from Cummins Fire Power.

© Copyright 2016, Cummins Inc.



Cummins Fire Power Limited Warranty

Fire Pump Package

This limited warranty applies to all Cummins Fire Power (hereinafter referred to as "Cummins Fire Power" branded fire pump driver and associated accessories (hereinafter referred to as "Product"). This warranty covers any failures of the Product, under normal use and service, which result from a defect in material or factory workmanship.

Warranty Period:

The warranty start date for stationary Product is the date of initial start up, demonstration or 18 months after factory ship date, whichever is sooner.

Base Warranty Duration (whichever occurs first): 2 years/2000 hours.

Cummins Fire Power Responsibilities:

In the event of a failure of the Product during the warranty period due to defects in material or workmanship, Cummins Fire Power will only be responsible for the following costs:

- All parts and labor required to repair the Product.
- Reasonable travel expenses to and from the Product site location.
- Maintenance items that are contaminated or damaged by a warrantable failure.

Owner Responsibilities:

The owner will be responsible for the following:

- Notifying Cummins Fire Power distributor or dealer within 30 days of the discovery of failure.
- Installing, operating, commissioning and maintaining the Product in accordance with Cummins Fire Power's published policies and guidelines.
- Providing evidence for date of commissioning.
- Providing sufficient access to and reasonable ability to remove the Product from the installation in the event of a warrantable failure.

In addition, the owner will be responsible for:

- Incremental costs and expenses associated with Product removal and reinstallation resulting from difficult or non-standard installations.
 - Costs associated with Fire Watch Protection during Product being repaired.
- Costs associated with labor overtime and premium shipping requested by the owner.
- All downtime expenses, fines, all applicable taxes, and other losses resulting from a warrantable failure.

Limitations:

This limited warranty does not cover Product failures resulting from:

- Inappropriate use relative to designated power rating or application guidelines.
- Normal wear and tear, negligence, accidents or misuse.
- Improper and/or unauthorized installation.
- Lack of maintenance or unauthorized repair.
- Noncompliance with any Cummins Fire Power published guideline or policy.
- Use of improper or contaminated fuels, coolants or lubricants.
- Improper storage before and after commissioning.
- Owner's delay in making Product available after notification of potential Product problem.
- Replacement parts and accessories not authorized by Cummins Fire Power.
- Owner or operator abuse or neglect such as: operation without adequate coolant or lubricants; over-fueling; over-speeding; lack of maintenance to lubricating, cooling or air intake systems; late servicing and maintenance; improper storage, starting, warm-up, run-in or shutdown practices, or for progressive damage resulting from a defective warning device.
- Damage to parts, fixtures, housings, attachments and accessory items that are not part of the fire
 pump package.

Cummins Fire Power 875 Lawrence Drive De Pere, WI 54115 Phone 920 337 9750 www.cumminsfirepower.com



Limitations (cont.):

This limited warranty does not apply to:

- Costs of maintenance, adjustments, installation, commissioning or start-up.
- Starting batteries and enclosures.
- Components added to the Product after shipment from Cummins Fire Power.
- Block heaters are warranted for 1 year from date in service
- Please contact your local Cummins NPower Distributor for clarification concerning these limitations.

Extended Warranty

Cummins Inc offers several levels of Extended Warranty Coverage (**Base Engine Only**). Please contact your local Cummins Distributor for details.

Cummins Fire Power Right to Failed Components:

Failed components claimed under warranty remain the property of Cummins Fire Power. Cummins Fire Power has the right to reclaim any failed component that has been replaced under warranty.

THE WARRANTIES SET FORTH HEREIN ARE THE SOLE WARRANTIES MADE BY CUMMINS FIRE POWER IN REGARD TO THE PRODUCT. CUMMINS FIRE POWER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OR OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT IS CUMMINS FIRE POWER LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

This limited warranty shall be enforced to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law. This limited warranty gives the owner specific rights that may vary from state to state or from jurisdiction to jurisdiction.





Table of Contents

Section 1 - Safety

1.1 Introduction.	1-1
1.2 General Safety Precautions	1-1
1.3 Use of Advisory and Cautionary Statements	
1.3.1 Advisory Statements	1-1
1.3.2 Cautionary Statements	1-2
Section 2 - Description	
2.1 Introduction.	2-1
2.2 Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP)	2-1
2.3 Fire Pump Controller	
2.4 Air Intake System	2-4
2.5 Cooling Water System	2-5
2.6 Fuel Supply and Drain	2-5
2.7 High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System	2-7
2.8 Engine Oil System	2-7
2.9 Exhaust System	2-8

Section 3 - Installation

3.1	Introduction	3-1
3.2	Receiving and Handling	3-1
3.3	Site Preparation	3-1
3.4	Drive Shaft Installation	3-1
3.5	Fuel Supply Installation	3-2
3.6	Cooling Water Supply Installation.	3-3
3.7	Battery Installation	3-4
	Signal and Control Installation	
3.9	Coolant System Preparation.	3-6
3.10	Charge Air Cooler (CAC) Inspection	3-7
3.11	Lubricating Oil System Preparation	3-7
	Pre-Start Inspections	
3.13	B Engine Monitoring.	3-8
3.14	Field Acceptance Testing	3-8

Section 4 - Controls

4.1 Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP)	4-1
4.1.1 Warning Lamp.	
4.1.2 Fault Indicator Lamp	4-1
4.1.3 Scroll UP and DOWN Buttons	4-1
4.1.4 ENTER Button	4-1
4.1.5 MENU Button	4-1
4.1.6 Overspeed RESET/STOP Switch	4-1
4.1.7 Battery "A" and "B" Voltmeters	4-2
4.1.8 Tachometer	4-2
4.1.9 Hour Meter	4-2
4.1.10 ECM A/B Selector Switch and Indicator Lamps - Applicable on Electronic Engines	4-2

Table of Contents

4.1	.11 Crank Battery A and B Momentary Start Buttons	4-2
4.1	.12 Automatic or Manual Mode of Operation Indicator	4-2
4.1	.13 Coolant Temperature Gauge	4-2
4.1	.14 Engine Oil Pressure Gauge	4-2
4.1	.15 Engine Overspeed Warning Lamp	4-2
	.16 ECM Fault Code Lamps - Applicable on Electronic Engines	
4.1	.17 Engine STOP Button	4-3
	.18 Engine Communications Port	
4.1	.19 Contractor Access Port	4-3
4.1	.20 Engine ECM Power Supply	4-3
4.1	.21 Engine Harness Connection	4-3
4.2 E	lectronic Control Module (ECM) - Applicable on Electronic Engines	4-3

Section 5 - Operation

5.1 Introduction	5-1
5.2 Starting and Stopping Procedures 5	5-1
5.2.1 Local Starting/Stopping Procedure 5	5-1
5.2.2 Emergency Starting/Stopping Procedure 5	5-1
5.3 Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP) Screens and Adjustments	5-2
5.3.1 Engine Setup Screen	5-3
5.3.2 Overspeed Test Screen	5-3
5.3.3 Parameter Units Screen	5-4
5.3.4 Display Settings Screen	5-4
5.3.5 Analog Values Screen	5-4
5.3.6 Autoswitch Screen. 5	5-5
5.4 Active Fault Codes Display 5	5-5

Section 6 - Maintenance

6.1 Introduction	1
6.2 Engine Operation Reports	1
6.3 Weekly Maintenance. 6-4	4
6.3.1 General	4
6.3.2 Air Cleaner Filter and Piping 6-4	4
6.3.3 Cooling System	4
6.3.4 Engine Oil System	5
6.3.5 Fuel System	6
6.3.6 Engine Exhaust System	6
6.3.7 Electrical Supply and Controls	6
6.3.8 Crankcase Ventilation Hose 6-6	6
6.3.9 Cooling Water Strainers 6-6	6
6.3.10 Batteries	7
6.3.11 Engine Test Run 6-7	7
6.3.12 Engine Operation Checks 6-8	8
6.3.12.1 Crank Termination Set Point 6-6	8
6.3.12.2 Engine Speed Calibration 6-8	8
6.3.13 Engine Coolant Heater 6-9	9
6.4 Annual Maintenance	9
6.4.1 Electrical Components 6-9	9
6.4.2 Turbocharger Mounting Nuts. 6-9	9
6.4.3 Engine Supports 6-10	C
6.4.4 Fuel Pumps and Filters 6-10	C
6.4.5 Engine Oil and Filter 6-1	
6.4.6 Drive Shaft	2

Table of Contents

6.4.7 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt	6-13
6.4.9 Heat Exchanger	
6.5 Every Two Years	
6.5.1 Coolant Pump	
6.6 Every Four Years	
6.6.1 Coolant Thermostat Removal/Installation	
6.6.2 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt Replacement	
	0-10

Section 7 - Troubleshooting

7.1	Introduction	7-1
7.2	Engine Will Not Start	7-2
7.3	Engine Cranks But Will Not Start	7-3
7.4	Engine Starts But Continues to Crank	7-5
7.5	Engine Will Not Stop.	7-6
7.6	Low Battery Voltage	7-7
7.7	Fault Code Chart	7-8

Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies

8.1	Ordering Parts	8-1
	Routine Service and Parts	
8.3	Emergency Repairs and Technical Service	8-1
8.4	Recommended Spare Parts Inventory	8-1
8.5	Assembly Drawings	8-7

This page is intentionally left blank.



Section 1 - Safety

1.1 Introduction

Cummins Fire Power engine manuals should be considered part of the equipment. Keep the manuals with the equipment. If the equipment is traded or sold, give the manuals to the new owner.

All personnel responsible for operation and maintenance of the equipment should read and thoroughly understand this manual.

1.2 General Safety Precautions

Read and understand all of the safety precautions and warnings before performing any repair. Special safety precautions are included in the procedures when they apply. This list contains the general safety precautions that **must** be followed to provide personal safety:

- Perform a walk around inspection and alert all area personnel that the equipment will be starting before manual operation.
- Do not operate faulty or damaged equipment. Ensure that all hoses, pipe connections, clamps and guards are in place and securely fastened. Electrical components should be kept in good working condition and repaired immediately by qualified personnel.
- After performing maintenance, remove all tools and foreign materials and reinstall and securely fasten ALL guards, covers and protective devices.
- Exposed in-running belt nips can cause severe personal injury or dismemberment. Ensure that guards are in place and securely fastened before operation.
- Rotating drive shafts can lacerate, dismember or cause strangulation. Keep hands, body parts, long hair, or loose-fitting clothing clear at all times.

- Never attempt to manually clean a machine while it is operating or in standby mode.
- Never open ports on tanks or piping while the engine is operating. Contact with pressurized agents can cause severe personal injury.
- Relieve all pressure in the air, oil, and the cooling systems before any lines, fittings, or related items are removed or disconnected.
- Engine fuel is flammable when in contact with electrical spark or flame sources. Remove all sources of spark or flame from the work area.
- Always use the same fastener part number (or equivalent) when replacing fasteners.
- Some state and federal agencies in the United States have determined that used engine oil can be carcinogenic and can cause reproductive toxicity. Dispose of waste oil in accordance with applicable requirements.

1.3 Use of Advisory and Cautionary Statements

1.3.1 Advisory Statements

Advisory statements are used throughout this manual call attention to special information and correct operating procedures. Throughout this manual, these Advisory Statements are delineated by the terms "NOTE" and "IMPORTANT" in uppercase letters:

NOTE: A general advisory statement relating to equipment operation and maintenance procedures

IMPORTANT: A specific advisory statement intended to prevent damage to the equipment or associated components.

1.3.2 Cautionary Statements

Cautionary Statements highlight particular safety precautions pertaining to personal injury and/or damage to the equipment. Cautionary Statements are always preceded by the following symbols:

Indicates the presence of a hazard which CAN cause severe personal injury.

Indicates the presence of a hazard which CAN cause personal injury, or cause equipment damage.





Section 2 - Description

2.1 Introduction

This manual contains information for the correct operation and maintenance of a Cummins fire pump drive engine. Read and follow all safety instructions in Section 1 - Safety. Keep this manual with the equipment. If the equipment is traded or sold, give the manual to the new owner.

Cummins fire pump drive engines have been designed and tested in accordance with National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 20 guidelines.

No deviations are permitted without prior written approval. These engines are to be used only for fire protection applications. Figure 2-1 and Figure 2-2 provide visual descriptions of the engine components for this fire pump drive engine.

NOTE: Refer to the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 -Component Parts and Assemblies for emission levels.

Cummins Fire Power, Cummins NPower, and Cummins Inc. reserve the right to make changes at any time. If any differences are found between an engine and the information in this manual, contact the local Cummins Authorized Repair Location.

The latest technology and the highest quality components were used to produce this engine. Cummins fire pump drive engines as packaged units (engine and accessories) have been approved by Factory Mutual (FM) Approvals and listed by Underwriters Laboratories (UL), Inc. and Underwriters Laboratories of Canada (ULC). When replacement parts are needed, we recommend using only genuine Cummins or ReCon[®] exchange parts.

Injury may result and warranty is voided if fuel rate, revolutions per minute (RPM), or altitudes exceed published maximum values for this model and application.

2.2 Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP)

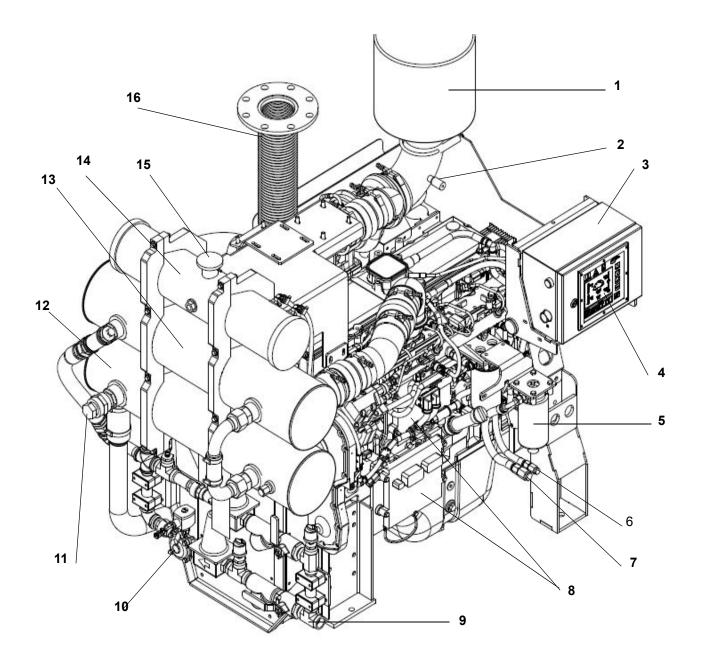
The Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP) is mounted on the left hand side (or right hand side - optional) on the flywheel end of the engine and contains controls for starting the engine, monitoring engine performance, and controlling fire pump drive engine operation. Section 4 - Controls illustrates the FPDP in detail.

Each engine is equipped with an electronic overspeed control which activates the fuel pump solenoid valve or the Engine Control Module (ECM) ignition to shut off the engine when the RPM exceeds a preset limit of 115% of rated speed. The overspeed control senses engine speed during the start cycle and stops the starting motor cranking cycle.

All Cummins fire pump drive engines are shipped from the factory adjusted to the requested operating speed (in RPM). Final operating speed adjustment must be made during the in-service inspection to obtain the required operating speed specified by the pump manufacturer.

2.3 Fire Pump Controller

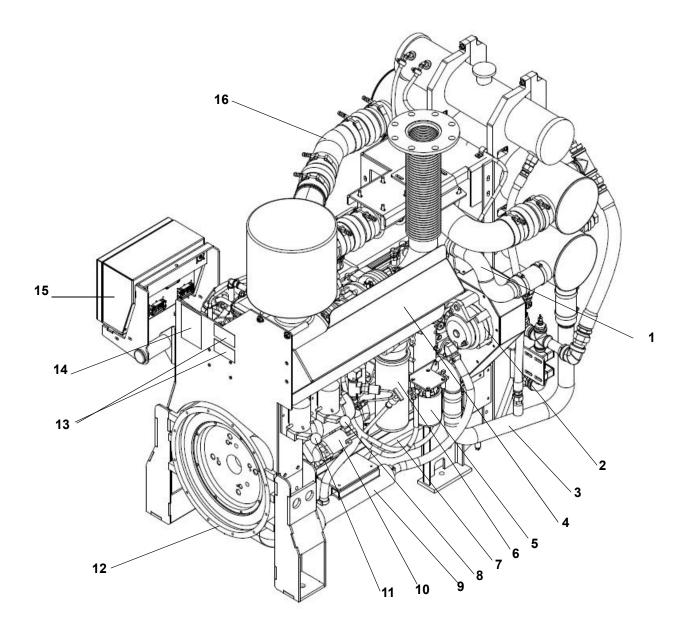
The fire pump controller starts the engine automatically when a remote fire demand signal is initiated and automatically shuts down the engine when the fire demand signal is discontinued. The engine may also be started locally in the MANUAL mode and shut down using the FPDP STOP button. The fire pump controller is not supplied by Cummins Fire Power or Cummins Inc.



- 1. Air Cleaner Assembly
- 2. Air Cleaner Service Indicator
- 3. Terminal Box
- 4. Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP)
- 5. Fuel Filter or Filter/Separator
- 6. Fuel Return Line
- 7. Fuel Supply Line
- 8. Electronic Control Modules (ECMs)

- 9. Cooling Water Inlet
- 10. Cooling Water Manifold
- 11. Heat Exchanger Cooling Water Discharge
- 12. Coolant Heat Exchanger
- 13. Charge Air Cooler (CAC) Heat Exchanger
- 14. Coolant Expansion Tank
- 15. Coolant Pressure/Fill Cap
- 16. Exhaust Flex Connection

Figure 2-1 Engine Components - Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP) Side



- 1. Upper Coolant Hose/Tube
- 2. Alternator
- 3. Lower Coolant Hose/Tube
- 4. Manifold Heat Shield
- 5. Coolant Filter
- 6. Engine Oil Filter
- 7. Oil Pan and Drain
- 8. Battery Starter Contactor B

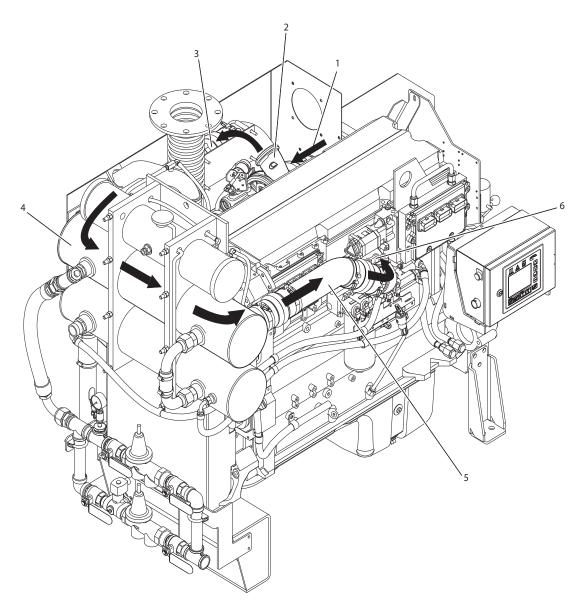
- 9. Engine Coolant Heater
- 10. Starter Motor
- 11. Battery Starter Contactor A
- 12. Flywheel Housing
- 13. Engine Speed Setting Decals
- 14. Engine Serial Number Decal
- 15. Manual Start Instruction Decal
- 16. Charge Air Cooler Hose

Figure 2-2 Engine Components - Turbocharger Side

2.4 Air Intake System

The air intake system supplies combustion air to the fire pump drive engine cylinders. The air filters prevent particulate matter from entering the air intake.

Figure 2-3 shows how the combustion air is drawn into the system. The turbocharger directs the air through the Charge Air Cooler (CAC) heat exchanger for cooling before entering the cylinders.



- 1. Air Hose to Charge Air Cooler
- 2. Turbocharger
- 3. Filtered Intake Air from Air Cleaner
- 4. Charge Air Cooler (CAC) Heat Exchanger
- 5. Charge Air Cooler Pipe
- 6. Combustion Air Intake Manifold

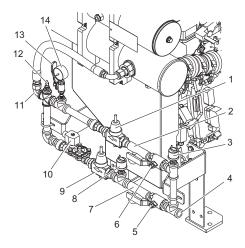
Figure 2-3 Engine Air Intake and Charge Air Cooling Flow Diagram (typical)

2.5 Cooling Water System

Figure 2-4 illustrates a typical cooling water manifold and Figure 2-5 shows the path of water through the engine cooling system. Water entering the cooling system through the cooling water inlet first circulates through the CAC heat exchanger, cooling the compressed air from the turbocharger outlet ducting. The cooled combustion air exits the CAC outlet duct to the engine air intake manifold.

NOTE: The cooling water supply must be immediately available when the engine is started.

The cooling water from the CAC heat exchanger then passes through the engine coolant heat exchanger. The cooling water exits the coolant heat exchanger through a discharge connection.



CFP-101

- 1. Bypass Water Pressure Regulator
- 2. Bypass Water Strainer
- 3. Pre Strainer Pressure Sensor
- 4. Cooling Water Inlet
- 5. Normal Water Inlet Valve
- 6. Bypass Water Inlet Valve
- 7. Normal Water Strainer
- 8. Post Strainer Pressure Sensor
- 9. Normal Water Pressure Regulator
- 10. Normal Water Solenoid Valve
- 11. Outlet to Heat Exchanger
- 12. Temperature Sensor
- 13. Pressure Gauge Isolation Valve
- 14. Water Supply Pressure Gauge

Figure 2-4 Cooling Water Manifold (typical)

IMPORTANT: Cooling water piping will be supplied by Cummins Fire Power as shown in the drawings in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies. Refer to NFPA 20 for installation requirements. When the cooling water piping is installed:

- 1. Adjust both pressure regulator set points of the cooling water manifold before operating the pump.
- 2. Ensure that the bypass line (the upper line) is closed.
- 3. Ensure that the normal water inlet line valve is open. The lower line with the solenoid valve is the normal inlet line.
- 4. Ensure that the pressure gauge isolation valve is open.

IMPORTANT: Monitor the oil pressure and coolant temperature gauges frequently. Refer to Lubricating Oil System Specifications or Cooling System Specifications in the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies for recommended operating pressures and temperatures. Shut off the engine if any pressure or temperature does not meet the specifications.

NOTE: Maximum engine coolant temperature should not exceed the temperature listed on the Engine Data Sheet found in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies. The coolant expansion pressure/fill cap must meet the minimum pressure of 10 kPa (15 psi).

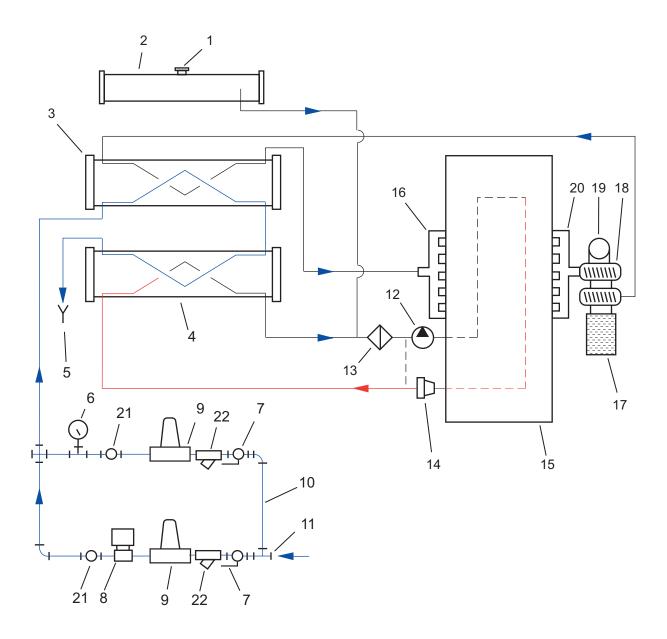
The engine coolant system contains a mixture of at least 50% antifreeze and 50% water. The coolant level should be maintained so it is visible in the coolant level sight gauge.

CAUTION

Continuous operation with low coolant temperature (below 70 °C [158 °F]) or high coolant temperature (above 107 °C [225 °F]) can damage the engine. Verify the cooling water pressure and flow to maintain a consistent operating temperature.

2.6 Fuel Supply and Drain

The fuel supply and return connections are centrally located on the FPDP side. Refer to the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies for the maximum allowable fuel tank supply locations above the fuel pump.



- 1. Coolant Pressure/Fill Cap
- 2. Coolant Expansion Tank
- 3. Charge Air Cooler (CAC) Heat Exchanger
- 4. Coolant Heat Exchanger
- 5. Raw Water Drain Line
- 6. Raw Water Pressure Gauge
- 7. Manual Shut-Off Valve
- 8. Raw Water Solenoid Valve
- 9. Raw Water Pressure Regulator/Strainer
- 10. Bypass Piping

- 11. Cooling Water Inlet Pipe
- 12. Coolant Pump
- 13. Coolant Filter
- 14. Thermostat
- 15. Engine Block
- 16. Combustion Air Intake Manifold
- 17. Air Filter
- 18. Turbocharger
- 19. Exhaust Flex Connection
- 20. Exhaust Manifold

Figure 2-5 Engine Cooling System Flow Diagram (typical)

2.7 High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System

The fire pump drive engine is equipped with an electronic fuel system that delivers precise fuel quantities with precise injection timing at injection pressures up to 24,000 psi (1600 BAR). The system consists of a high pressure pump that supplies a common fuel rail and accumulator manifold, feeding 6 high-pressure electronic controlled injectors which provide precise fuel metering and timing. The system is controlled by the engine control module for fueling and timing based on temperature, altitude, boost pressure, and throttle position.

With the High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) fuel system, manually priming the fuel system is not

required and should not be performed.

2.8 Engine Oil System

Figure 2-6 illustrates how the engine oil system lubricates moving internal engine parts (pistons, piston arms, valves, cam shafts, shafts, and bearings). The oil pump circulates oil from the oil pan, through the oil filter, and into engine areas where friction may develop. Refer to the Cummins Engine Operation and Maintenance Manual for additional information.

NOTE: Typically engine oil has been added during manufacture and testing procedures; however, shipping restrictions can affect whether the oil is maintained in the engine or drained for shipping. Check the oil level at the dipstick. Add oil as necessary to bring the oil level to the H (high) mark on the dipstick.

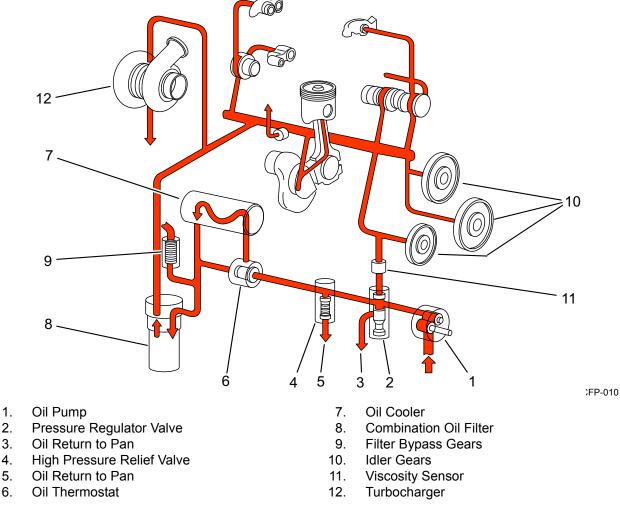
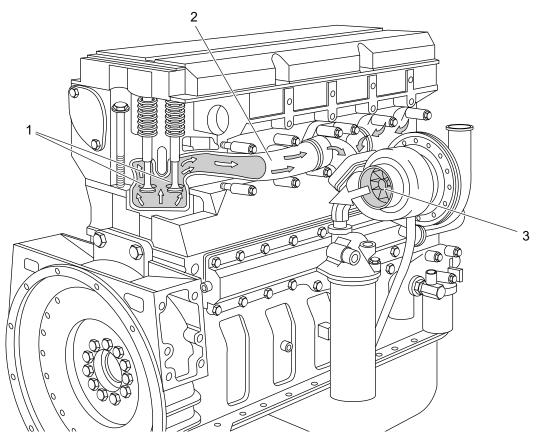


Figure 2-6 Engine Lubricating Oil System Flow Diagram (typical)

2.9 Exhaust System

Figure 2-7 shows how the exhaust system removes engine exhaust from the cylinders after the combus-

tion process. The exhaust discharges from the exhaust manifold, passes through (drives) the turbocharger, and exits through the exhaust connection.



- 1. Exhaust Valve Ports
- 2. Engine Exhaust Manifold

- 3. Combustion Air to Charge Air Cooler
- 4. Turbocharger Turbine

Figure 2-7 Exhaust System Flow Diagram (typical)





Section 3 - Installation

3.1 Introduction

This section provides instructions for the initial installation, adjustment, and testing of the Cummins fire pump drive engine. Appropriate portions of this section should be used when returning the engine to operation after overhaul or major maintenance.

3.2 Receiving and Handling

Cummins Fire Power fire pump drive engines are preassembled and tested before shipment. Parts not shipped attached to the engine are sometimes shipped individually. The equipment was thoroughly inspected and prepared for shipping before it was turned over to the carrier. Upon receipt of the fire pump drive engine from the shipper:

- 1. Inspect the equipment for damage that may have occurred in shipping; and
- 2. Check each item carefully against the shipping manifest or bill of lading.

3.3 Site Preparation

The site should be clean and relatively level. Clear the proposed equipment area of overhanging obstructions and obstacles protruding from the floor.

Avoid installation in a dusty or dirty environment. Provide adequate physical protection from other physical damage as may be present in the specific location.

3.4 Drive Shaft Installation

Drive shaft installation should be done by trained technicians familiar with local, state, and federal codes and regulations.

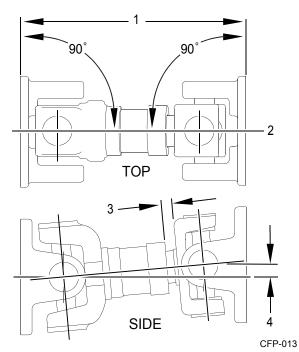
Refer to National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 20 for installation and applicable local code requirements and NFPA 25 for inspection, testing, and maintenance requirements.

Follow these steps to install the drive shaft:

Ensure that the lifting device is capable of safely lifting the weight of the engine or the combined weight of the assembled pump base, drive line, and pump. Do not use the engine lifting points for assembly!

- 1. Ensure that the engine and pump are correctly aligned.
 - a. Ensure that the engine position is centered on the frame side to side within ± .76 mm (.03 in) by measuring outside of the frame side to the engine support leg mounting pad. (Compare the two front engine supports and two back engine supports.)
 - b. As shown in Figure 3-1, align the engine center line to the pump center line within ± .76 mm (.03 in).
 - c. Ensure that the pump center line to the engine crankshaft center line (in vertical plane) is 2° +/- 1°.
 - d. Ensure that the drive shaft mounting flanges are parallel.
- 2. As illustrated in Figure 3-2, lubricate the grease fittings on the drive shaft universal joint.
- 3. Check that the fire pump drive engine is properly installed per the pump manufacturer's specifications.

Installation



- 1. Planes must be parallel
- 2. Align both mounting center lines to \pm .76 mm (.03 in)
- 3. Distance to equal half of total travel
- 4. 2° +/- 1°

Figure 3-1 Drive Shaft Alignment

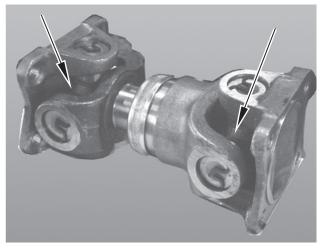


Figure 3-2 Drive Shaft Universal Joint Grease Fittings

NOTE: Cummins Fire Power or Cummins Inc. recommends using a good quality semi-synthetic, molybdenum-fortified National Lubricating Grease Institute (NLGI) #2 lithium complex grease. **NOTE:** Some lubrication loss may occur during transport and storage. It is recommended that the drive shaft be re-lubricated upon installation.

3.5 Fuel Supply Installation

The following sections outline proper installation and connection of the fuel supply.

NOTE: It is the responsibility of the customer to provide and install a properly-rated fuel tank per NFPA 20 guidelines.

To properly install a fuel supply, follow these intstructions:

 Install an elevated no. 2 diesel fuel tank or other fuel supply arrangement which is compatible with American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) no. 2 diesel fuel specifications.

NOTE: The fuel supply line at the fuel tank must be higher than the fuel intake port on the engine fuel filter. Ensure that the fuel system is installed in a safe and effective manner.

- 2. Size the fuel tank for the maximum expected fullload engine operation period with the initial fuel level at the minimum level for refueling.
- 3. Install a fuel return line and route this line to the bottom of the fuel tank in order to minimize the return head.
- 4. Install a fuel supply line to the fire pump drive engine.

NOTE: For fuel line specifications, refer to the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

NOTE: DO NOT use copper or galvanized pipe for the fuel return or supply lines.

The fire pump drive engine fuel system has been primed during manufacturing and test procedures. The engine is equipped with an engine driven (gear) fuel pump.

An optional fuel pre-filter and a fuel filter/water separator is integrated into the fuel delivery system of the fire pump drive engine. To ensure that the filter/separator is free of water, open the fuel filter/water separator drain at the bottom of the filter and drain the fuel into a container until no water is present. Dispose of the contaminated fuel in accordance with local environmental regulations.

Due to the precise tolerances of diesel injection systems, it is extremely important that the fuel be kept clean and free of dirt or water. Dirt or water in the system can cause severe damage to both the fuel pump and the fuel injectors.

WARNING

Do not mix gasoline, alcohol, gasohol, ethanol, or methanol with diesel fuel. This mixture will cause severe engine damage or explosion.

CAUTION

Use ONLY no. 2 diesel (ASTM no. 2D) fuel. Any adjustment to compensate for reduced performance with a fuel system using alternate fuel is not warrantable.

3.6 Cooling Water Supply Installation

IMPORTANT: The cooling water supply must be immediately available when the engine is started. Ensure that the supply line valves are in the OPEN position.

NOTE: The velocity of the cooling water should be as great as possible without exceeding the maximum allowable pressure shown in the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

To install the cooling water supply:

Provide a cooling water discharge line at the outlet of the engine coolant heat exchanger and provide a cooling water supply line to the cooling water inlet per the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

NOTE: The cooling water outlet piping from the heat exchanger should be one pipe size larger than the supply piping.

 Check the pressure regulator setting on the cooling loop with water flowing through the heat exchanger. The cooling loop is supplied by Cummins Fire Power; both water pressure regulators have been set at 207 kPa (30 psi) (or slightly less) water pressure during manufacture and testing. **IMPORTANT:** The manual water valves for the automatic loop should remain OPEN at ALL times. The manual valves for the bypass loop should be CLOSED during automatic (pump controller) operation. When running, the engine should stabilize between temperatures identified on the Engine Data Sheet. The flow rate may need to be adjusted to maintain the desired engine temperature.

NOTE: Excessively cold (4 °C to 23 °C [40 °F to 75 °F]) cooling water flow can cause condensation inside the charge air cooler.

IMPORTANT: Continuous operation with low coolant temperature (below 70 °C [158 °F]) or high coolant temperature (above 107 °C [225 °F]) can damage the engine.

- Adjust the cooling water based on the water *flow* rather than the water *pressure*. The flow is dependent on the cooling water temperature. Refer to the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 Component Parts and Assemblies for details.
- 4. To measure the water flow, use an appropriatesized container to measure the amount of water and the elapsed time of the water to flow from the discharge pipe and then formulate the calculations:

Flow rate = container size/ time to fill container.

Example:

Time to fill a 20 gallon container = 15 seconds.

20 gallons divided by 15 seconds = 1.33 gallons per second.

Multiply by 60 seconds = 80 gallons per minute (gpm) (FLOW RATE)

5. Adjust both pressure regulators to a pressure that will provide a flow rate at or above the specifications listed in the Engine Data Sheet.

When the cooling water piping is installed, adjust both of the pressure regulator set points before operating the pump. Damage to the heat exchanger may occur from improperly regulated cooling water supply pressure.

Installation

3.7 Battery Installation

Redundant sets of batteries must be supplied for the required operating voltage. The minimum recommended Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) reserve capacity (RC) and SAE cold cranking ampere (CCA) values for a particular engine can be found on the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies. RC and CCA definitions can be found in SAE Standard J537. Refer to NFPA 20 for additional battery installation information.

Battery electrolyte (sulfuric acid) is highly caustic and can burn clothing and skin. Wear impervious neoprene gloves and safety goggles, or a full face shield, when working with the batteries.

DO NOT connect battery charging cables to any electronic control system component. This can damage the electronic control system.

IMPORTANT: Batteries must meet the requirement listed in the electrical system specifications. Batteries may be supplied by Cummins Fire Power or Cummins Inc. as an option, or may be supplied by the customer. 1. As shown in Figure 3-3 or Figure 3-4, install the Battery Cable Kit or equivalent customer-supplied wiring. Install battery sets in a well-ventilated or otherwise protected location.

WARNING

Batteries can emit explosive gases during charging. Always ventilate the compartment before servicing the batteries. To avoid arcing, remove the negative (-) battery cable first and attach the negative (-) battery cable last.

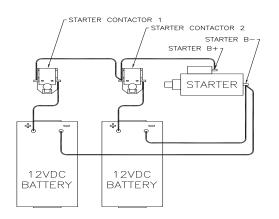


Figure 3-3 Series Battery Connection 12 VDC

To properly install the batteries:

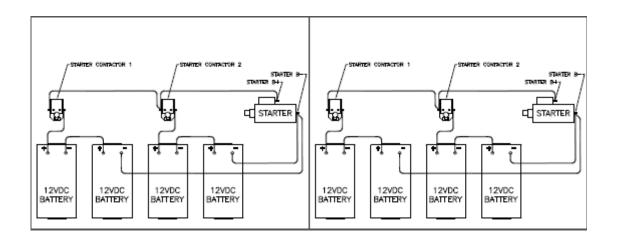


Figure 3-4 Series Battery Connection 24 VDC

- 2. Provide adequate room for servicing or replacing the batteries. Provide protection from extremes of temperature and weather.
- Locate the batteries near the engine or increase the size of the conductors as required by applicable codes. Ensure that the batteries are configured properly for 12 - or 24 - VDC standard operations.
- 4. Check the battery cables and connections.

NOTE: Coat the terminals with petroleum jelly to prevent corrosion. Install the cables and tighten the battery connections.

3.8 Signal and Control Installation

The fire pump controller wires must be connected to the terminal blocks (TBs) on the FPDP Interface Terminal Strip (shown in Figure 3-5). To complete the signal and control installation:

- 1. Ensure that the fire pump controller is properly installed and configured per the manufacturer's instructions.
- 2. Complete the fire pump controller wiring (customer-supplied) per the manufacturer's instructions.
- 3. Ensure electrical continuity and adequate insulation resistance for the installed wiring.
- 4. The TBs between the fire pump controller and the FPDP Interface Strip are standard UL and FM controller terminals and follow a direct oneto-one correspondence (some TBs are optional):
 - a. TB-1 [**Run Solenoid Circuit**]: This power source is necessary for fire pump operations while in the **AUTO** mode.
 - b. TB-2 [**Crank Termination Switch**]: This signal is present when the engine is running. This signal indicates that the engine has started and that the crank command from the fire pump controller should stop immediately.
 - c. TB-3 [**Overspeed Switch**]: This signal is present when the overspeed control module has operated. If this event occurs, the fire pump drive engine will stop.

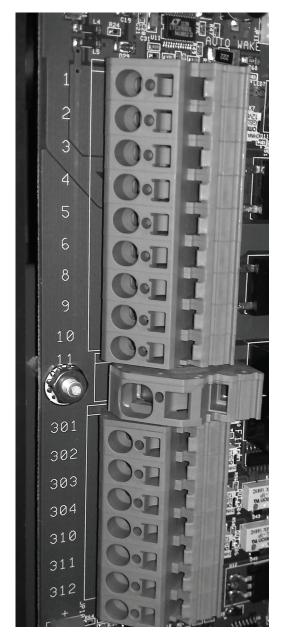


Figure 3-5 FPDP Interface Terminal Strip

- d. TB-4 [Low Lubricant Pressure Switch]: This zero VDC grounded signal is present when the oil pressure has dropped below the 83 ± 13 kPa (12 ± 2 psi) set point.
- e. TB-5 [High Engine Temperature Signal]: This zero VDC grounded signal is activated when the engine is running and the coolant temperature is at or above 93 °C (200 °F). The alarm will deactivate when the engine is

Installation

running and the coolant temperature drops below 88 $^\circ\text{C}$ (190 $^\circ\text{F}$).

- f. TB-6 [Battery One Positive]: The fire pump controller senses Battery A charge state and charges Battery A through this heavy gauge wire.
- g. TB-8 [Battery Two Positive]: The fire pump controller senses Battery B charge state and charges Battery B through this heavy gauge wire.
- h. TB-9 [Main Battery Contactor One Coil or Battery Relay One Coil]: The battery positive signal is driven from the fire pump controller to contactor A when desiring to crank from Battery A. Current in this circuit shall not exceed 10A continuous.
- i. TB-10 [Main Battery Contactor Two Coil or Battery Relay Two Coil]: The battery positive signal is driven from the fire pump controller to contactor B when desiring to crank from Battery B. Current in this circuit shall not exceed 10A continuous.
- j. TB-11: Connect the common ground and battery negative for both Battery A and Battery B from between the fire pump controller and engine. This is not intended to create a fully isolated battery negative or ground system. Current in this circuit shall not exceed 20A continuous.

NOTE: Terminals 301 through 312 shall be electrically isolated from the ECM.

- k. TB-301 [Electronic Control Module Switch]: Battery negative signal driven from the FPDP when the engine is operating on Engine Control Module (ECM) B.
- TB-302 [Fuel Injection Malfunction]: Battery negative signal driven from the FPDP when either of the ECMs triggers a fault code which can affect performance of the Fuel Injection System. See Section 7 - Troubleshooting for possible fault causes and solutions.
- m. TB-303 [Electronic Control Module Warning]: Battery negative signal driven

from the FPDP when a single ECM has failed.

- n. TB-304 [Electronic Control Module Failure]: Battery negative signal driven from the FPDP when both ECMs have failed.
- TB-310 [Raw Water High Inlet Temperature]: Battery negative signal driven from the FPDP when high raw water temperature is sensed.
- p. TB-311 [Clogged Raw Water Coolant Loop Strainer] - not applicable on radiator-cooled models: Battery negative signal driven from the FPDP when the raw water supply restriction is sensed.
- q. TB-312 [Low Engine Temperature Signal]: Battery negative signal driven from an engine temperature switch when engine coolant reaches or falls below 43.3 ± 2.78 °C (110 ± 5 °F). The signal will be removed when the coolant temperature reaches or exceeds 60 ± 2.78 °C (140 ± 5 °F).
- 5. Provide the initial charge on the redundant batteries per the battery charger's instructions.
- 6. Check that both voltmeters on the FPDP indicate the approximate battery voltage. Both sets of batteries can be used for starting the engine in the event that one set is low.

3.9 Coolant System Preparation

The fire pump drive engine cooling and lubrication system was initially filled during manufacture and testing. To properly prepare the coolant system:

Ensure that all coolant systems have been filled to the proper level before operation by checking the coolant level sight gauge on the heat exchanger.

- 1. Inspect the engine coolant hoses and hose clamps and ensure that all coolant hoses and clamps are properly installed and water tight.
- Ensure that the engine coolant heater maintains an engine coolant temperature of 49 °C (120 °F) or above.

3. Ensure that coolant is present in the engine coolant heater before plugging the heater element into a dedicated circuit.

WARNING

Do not remove the pressure/fill cap from a hot engine. Wait until the coolant temperature is below 50 °C (122 °F) before removing the pressure/fill cap. Heated coolant spray or steam can cause personal injury.

3.10 Charge Air Cooler (CAC) Inspection

The charge air cooler (CAC) system reduces the temperature of the compressed combustion air from the turbocharger before entering the air intake manifold.

Inspect the CAC piping and hoses for loose/missing hose clamps, hose punctures, leaking manifold seals, or corrosion. Torque the hose clamps to the recommended torque value. Refer to the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

3.11 Lubricating Oil System Preparation

The fire pump drive engine and turbocharger were initially lubricated during manufacture and testing. To prepare the lubricating oil system for operation:

- 1. Check the oil level using the dip stick before operating the fire pump drive engine.
- 2. Fill the oil fill port to the "H" mark on the dipstick with lubricating oil.

NOTE: Do not use special "break-in" lubricating oils for new or rebuilt Cummins engines. Use the same type of oil during the "break-in" as used during normal operation.



Some regulatory and shipping restrictions may require that all lubricants, fuels, and coolants be drained for transport. Ensure that all cooling and lubrication systems have been filled to the proper level before operation.

NOTE: Using multi-viscosity lubricating oil can improve oil consumption control and improve engine cranking in cold temperatures while maintaining lubrication at high operating temperatures. Cummins Inc. recommends Premium Blue® 15W-40 oil for most climates.

Ensure that all cooling and lubrication systems have been filled to the proper level before operation.

3.12 Pre-Start Inspections

Prior to starting the fire pump drive engine for the first time, perform a visual inspection:

- 1. Check that there is no apparent damage and that all components are installed.
- 2. Check that the drive belt is properly installed.
- 3. Check that all hoses and tubes are properly installed.
- 4. Check that all electrical connections are properly installed.
- 5. Check that the fire pump drive engine is properly installed per the pump manufacturer's instructions, is correctly aligned, and is free to rotate.
- 6. Lubricate the grease fittings on the auxillary drive shaft.

NOTE: Use the same type of oil as used in normal operation. Cummins Inc. recommends Premium Blue® 15W-40 oil for most climates.

After completing preliminary set-up procedures, perform the engine start test as outlined in detail in Section 5 - Operation.

Before operating the equipment, complete all safety checks, remove all tools and foreign objects from the equipment, and ensure that all guards are in place and securely fastened. Alert area personnel that the equipment will be starting. Unintentional equipment start-up or contact with exposed or moving components can cause personal injury or equipment damage.

Installation

If the oil pressure is not displayed on the gauge or if the low oil pressure message is displayed within fifteen seconds, STOP THE ENGINE IMME-DIATELY! Continued operation without proper lubrication will cause engine damage.

3.13 Engine Monitoring

When the engine starts, it is important to monitor the displays:

1. Immediately check that water flow is established through the coolant heat exchanger. The water flow should be established immediately, but some delay may occur before the flow exits the heat exchanger drain connection.

NOTE: Ensure that cooling water is flowing through the heat exchanger and the water pressure shown on the local pressure gauge is no more than 414 kPa (60 psi). The minimum cooling water flow rate is identified in the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

- Ensure that the engine operating temperature stabilizes between applicable ranges as identified in the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 -Component Parts and Assemblies.
- 3. Operate the engine for eight to ten minutes.

- 4. Inspect the engine for leaks, unusual noises, or other indications of incorrect operation.
- 5. Shut off the engine by pressing and holding the overspeed **RESET/STOP** switch.
- 6. Shortly after the engine stops, check that the water flow stops automatically.
- 7. Correct any problems found during the inspection before proceeding.
- 8. Check the engine lubricating oil level at the dip stick. Add oil, if necessary.
- 9. Check the coolant expansion tank level. Add coolant, if necessary.
- 10. Check the cooling water strainers. Clean the strainers according to the maintenance schedule in Section 6 Maintenance.
- 11. Perform engine speed control and safety system tests per the instructions in Section 5 Operation.

3.14 Field Acceptance Testing

The required installation tests are outlined in the NFPA 20 Standards and shall be performed to validate automatic and manual operational requirements for field acceptance testing.





Section 4 - Controls

4.1 Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP)

The Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP) shown in Figure 4-1 controls starting and monitoring engine performance, as well as the fire pump drive engine operation. In MANUAL mode, the panel remains active as long as battery power is available. In AUTO mode, the panel is active when battery power is present on Terminal Block (TB) -1, otherwise it goes into STANDBY mode after thirty minutes of no battery voltage on TB-1.

4.1.1 Warning Lamp

The Warning Lamp (1) illuminates (yellow) in the event that the Electronic Control Module (ECM) has sensed a non-mission disabling fault.

4.1.2 Fault Indicator Lamp

The Fault Indicator Lamp (2) indicates Fuel Injection Malfunction (FIM) and illuminates (red) in the event that the ECM has detected a fuel injection fault or primary sensor fault.

The FPDP also sends a ground signal to TB-302, which sends a signal to set off an alarm on the fire pump controller to indicate a FIM.

4.1.3 Scroll UP and DOWN Buttons

The scroll buttons are used to scroll UP (4) or DOWN (5) when inside the FPDP menus.

4.1.4 ENTER Button

Press the ENTER button (6) when making selections in the FPDP menu screen.

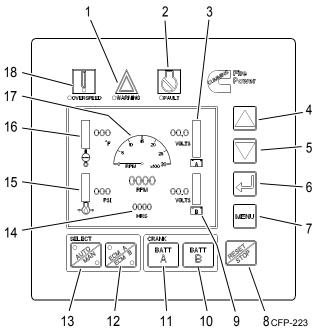
4.1.5 MENU Button

Press the MENU button (7) on the FPDP display to open the menu options.

4.1.6 Overspeed RESET/STOP Switch

The overspeed RESET/STOP switch (8) is used to shut off the engine at the FPDP. Momentarily pressing the switch removes the key switch for thirty seconds.

Pressing the Overspeed RESET/STOP Switch after correcting an engine overspeed shutdown resets the overspeed control module, allowing subsequent restarts of the fire pump drive engine.



- 1. Warning Lamp
- 2. Fault Indicator Lamp
- 3. Battery "A" Voltmeter
- 4. Scroll UP Button
- 5. Scroll DOWN Button
- 6. ENTER Button
- 7. MENU Button
- 8. Overspeed RESET/STOP Switch
- 9. Battery "B" Voltmeter
- 10. Crank Battery B Momentary Start Button
- 11. Crank Battery A Momentary Start Button
- 12. ECM A/B Selector Switch & Indicator Lamps
- 13. AUTO/MAN Mode Switch & Indicator Lamps
- 14. Hour Meter
- 15. Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
- 16. Coolant Temperature Gauge
- 17. Tachometer
- 18. Engine Overspeed Warning Lamp

Figure 4-1 Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP)

4.1.7 Battery "A" and "B" Voltmeters

The Battery "A" (**3**) and Battery "B" (**9**) Voltmeters display the charge status - or Voltage Direct Current (VDC) - of the relative battery connections.

4.1.8 Tachometer

The Tachometer (**17**) displays the engine speed in revolutions per minute (RPM) whenever the engine is operating.

4.1.9 Hour Meter

The Hour Meter (14) maintains a running total of the hours of operation (run time).

4.1.10 ECM A/B Selector Switch and Indicator Lamps - Applicable on Electronic Engines

The ECM A/B selector switch and indicator lamps (12) illuminate in yellow, indicating which ECM is being used to control the engine.

If ECM A (normal position) is selected, ECM A is controlling the engine.

If ECM B (alternate position) is selected, ECM B is controlling the engine, and the FPDP will send a ground signal to TB-301, which will send a signal to set off an alarm on the fire pump controller to indicate that the engine is operating on the alternate ECM.

4.1.11 Crank Battery A and B Momentary Start Buttons

The Crank Battery A (**11**) and Crank Battery B (**10**) momentary start buttons initiate an immediate engine start (momentary start) using the selected A or B crank battery.

Crank A energizes battery contactor A and Crank B energizes battery contactor B, depending on which one is selected.

Both Crank A and Crank B buttons can be energized at the same time in the event both batteries are weak.

4.1.12 Automatic or Manual Mode of Operation Indicator

The AUTO/MAN mode switch and indicator lamps (**13**) show whether the engine starts and is controlled by the operator (MANUAL) or by an automatic signal from the fire pump controller (AUTO). The lamp (yellow) is illuminated on which mode is selected.

The MANUAL mode is typically used for engine setup, testing, and emergency and maintenance procedures.

The AUTO mode is used to start the engine by the fire pump controller. In the AUTO mode, the fire pump drive engine shuts down upon loss of signal power from the fire pump controller.

4.1.13 Coolant Temperature Gauge

The Coolant Temperature Gauge (**16**) displays the engine coolant temperature in degrees Fahrenheit.

4.1.14 Engine Oil Pressure Gauge

The Engine Oil Pressure Gauge (**15**) displays the engine oil pressure in pounds per square inch (PSI). This gauge is independent of the low oil pressure alarm.

4.1.15 Engine Overspeed Warning Lamp

The overspeed control module monitors engine speed. If the engine RPM exceed 115% rated speed, the Engine Overspeed Warning Lamp (**18**) is illuminated (yellow).

The FPDP will send a power signal to TB-3, which will send a signal to set off an alarm on the fire pump controller, indicating that an overspeed condition has occurred.

The FPDP will automatically switch to MANUAL mode and will shut the engine down. After the overspeed has been reset by using the RESET/STOP switch on the FPDP, the engine operation will revert to the original AUTO mode position.

NOTE: The engine will not be allowed to restart automatically from the fire pump controller until the FPDP is reset.

4.1.16 ECM Fault Code Lamps - Applicable on Electronic Engines

The amber engine warning lamp and the red engine shutdown lamp alert the operator of an engine mal-function:

- An illuminated amber lamp indicates an engine malfunction that requires timely operator attention.
- An illuminated red lamp indicates an engine malfunction that requires immediate and decisive operator response.

A three- or four-digit diagnostic fault code will display on the FPDP which can then be used to help describe the engine malfunction. Refer to the Fault Code Chart in Section 7 - Troubleshooting.

4.1.17 Engine STOP Button

The Engine STOP Button is located on the left side of the FPDP enclosure and is used to stop the operation of the engine in either manual or automatic mode. The button must be pressed and held until the engine has shut down.

4.1.18 Engine Communications Port

The Engine Communications Port plug-in is located on the left side of the FPDP enclosure and is used for the communications connection port for Cummins Insite[™].

NOTE: Insite[™] is a Cummins Inc. computer software tool used to monitor or report engine performance criteria.

4.1.19 Contractor Access Port

The contractor access knock-out is located on the lower side of the FPDP enclosure. This is the only 25.4 cm (1 in) knock-out provided for the installing contractor to connect the fire pump controller to the FPDP.

IMPORTANT: If this port is not used for the installation, all warranty on the fire pump drive engine will be void.

4.1.20 Engine ECM Power Supply

The Engine ECM Power Supply plug-in is located on the lower side of the FPDP enclosure. The power supply port supplies unswitched battery power to both ECM A and ECM B.

4.1.21 Engine Harness Connection

Located on the lower side of the FPDP, the Engine Harness Connection plug-in connects the panel to the

power source, start contactors, magnetic pick-up, alternator, and other engine-related functions controlled by the FPDP.

4.2 Electronic Control Module (ECM) -Applicable on Electronic Engines

The ECM is an electronically operated fuel control system that also provides many operator and vehicle or equipment features. It processes all of the inputs and sends commands to the fuel system vehicle and engine control devices. The base functions of the control system include fueling and timing control, limiting the engine speed operating range between the low- and high-idle set points, and reducing exhaust emissions while optimizing engine performance.

The ECM uses inputs from the operator and its sensors to determine the fueling and timing required to operate at the desired engine speed.

The ECM performs diagnostic tests on most of its circuits and will activate a fault code if a problem is detected in one of these circuits. Along with the fault code identifying the problem, a snapshot of the engine's operating parameters at the time of fault activation is also stored in memory. Some fault codes will cause a diagnostic lamp to activate to signal the driver.

The ECM also communicates with service tools and some other controllers.

tive maintenance is essential.

Normally, Cummins engines with ECMs have derate and shutdown protection calibrated into the ECM. However, when the ECM on a Cummins engine has no derate or shutdown protection, the engine will run to destruction. Therefore, prevenThis page is intentionally left blank.





Section 5 - Operation

5.1 Introduction

This section outlines general operating information for starting and stopping the fire pump drive engine, as well as instructions for navigating the menu screens of the Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP). This manual is provided for your specific equipment and should be considered a part of that equipment. All personnel responsible for the operation and maintenance of the equipment should read and thoroughly understand this manual.

WARNING

Before preparing the equipment for normal service, complete all safety checks, remove all tools and foreign objects from the equipment, ensure all guards are in place and securely fastened, and alert area personnel that the equipment will be starting.

5.2 Starting and Stopping Procedures

By default, the fire pump will turn on automatically in the event of low system water pressure. The engine will continue to operate as long as the RUN signal is present. When the RUN signal is terminated by the fire pump controller, the engine will stop.

For testing purposes, the fire pump drive engine can be turned on and off locally using the buttons on the FPDP (see Figure 4-1), If the engine fails to start automatically in the event of a fire emergency, follow the Emergency Starting/Stopping Procedure outlined in Section 5.2.2.

5.2.1 Local Starting/Stopping Procedure

To start the engine locally from the FPDP:

- 1. Press the AUTO/MAN mode switch on the FPDP to place the engine in MANUAL mode.
- 2. Press either the CRANK BATT A or CRANK BATT B button to start the engine.

The engine may be stopped locally by pressing the RESET/STOP button on the FPDP or by holding down the red ENGINE STOP button on the left side of the FPDP.

5.2.2 Emergency Starting/Stopping Procedure

The engine will start automatically in the event of a fire emergency. However, if it fails to start automatically, the engine can be started locally. The following procedure outlines an emergency manual mode electrical start:

1. As shown in Figure 5-1, open the water bypass valves in the cooling water supply piping or the emergency cooling supply.

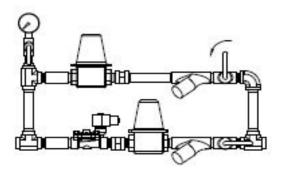


Figure 5-1 Fire Pump Drive Engine Bypass Valve

- 2. Verify that water is being discharged.
- 3. Press the AUTO/MAN mode switch on the FPDP to place the engine in MANUAL mode.
- 4. As shown in Figure 5-2, open the FPDP panel door and slide the keyswitch override to the "UP" position. Verify that the green LED next to the override switch is lit.

Operation

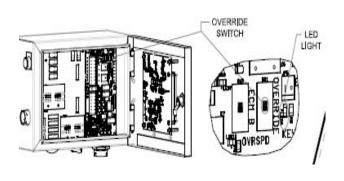


Figure 5-2 FPDP Override Switch

To prevent damage to the starter, do not engage the starting motor more than fifteen seconds. Wait fifteen seconds between each attempt to start, up to six attempts.

- 5. As shown in Figure 5-3, press downward on either the Battery A or Battery B contactor lever to start the engine.
 - a. If crank contactor lever A does not engage the starter, repeat using crank contactor lever B.
 - b. Release the contactor lever immediately after the engine starts.

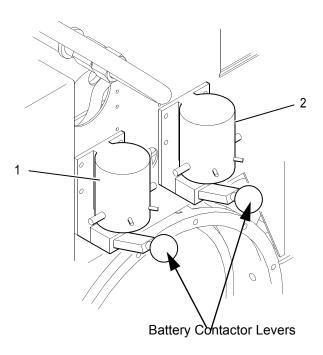
IMPORTANT: If the engine does not start after three attempts, check the fuel supply system. Absence of blue or white exhaust smoke during cranking indicates that no fuel is being delivered.

6. Check that the engine starts and operates at the rated speed.

NOTE: Engine oil pressure must be indicated on the gauge within fifteen seconds after starting.

The engine may be stopped locally by pressing the RESET/STOP button on the FPDP or by holding down the red ENGINE STOP button on the left side of the FPDP.

Do not switch to the alternate Electronic Control Module (ECM) while the engine is running.



- 1. Battery A Starter Contactor
- 2. Battery B Starter Contactor

Figure 5-3 Manual Starter Contactors

5.3 Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP) Screens and Adjustments

As shown in Figure 5-4, the FPDP User Interface Screen (main screen) shows the fire pump drive engine tachometer, coolant temperature, oil pressure, Battery A voltage, Battery B voltage, hour meter, and fault codes (when present). The "MORE \land V" indicator at the top right of the screen signals the user to toggle the UP or DOWN buttons to switch easily between the FPDP User Interface Screen and the Analog Values Screen (see Section 5.3.6).

NOTE: Electronic engines display J1939 tachometer, engine temperature, and oil pressure. Mechanical engines display parameters via sensors added by Cummins Fire Power.

NOTE: When the key switch is not on, the coolant temperature defaults to "0 °F" (or "-18 °C") and the oil pressure defaults to "0 PSI" (or "0 kPa").



Figure 5-4 FPDP User Interface Screen (Typical)

If the operator presses the MENU button from the FPDP User Interface Screen, the Main Menu Screen appears as shown in Figure 5-5.

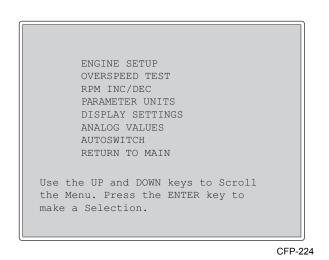


Figure 5-5 Main Menu Screen (Typical)

This list shows the menu options for further operator input and monitoring of engine parameters. To reach any one of these submenu screens, use the UP or DOWN buttons to highlight a desired screen and then press ENTER.

5.3.1 Engine Setup Screen

As shown in Figure 5-6, the Engine Setup screen is password protected and for Cummins Fire Power internal use only.

ENGINE	SETUP
PASSWO	
	PASSWORD
	TO MAIN

Figure 5-6 Engine Setup Screen (Typical)

5.3.2 Overspeed Test Screen

Figure 5-7 shows the Overspeed Test Screen. To simulate an overspeed for engine speed models above 2250 RPM or for instances when over-pressurizing of sprinkler systems can cause damage:

- 1. Using the DOWN/UP arrow buttons, toggle down to highlight "SIMULATE OVERSPEED".
- 2. Press ENTER.

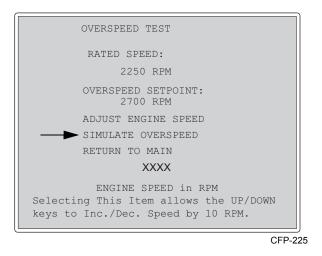


Figure 5-7 Overspeed Test Screen (Example)

Operation

- 3. A six-second timer will begin a countdown at the bottom of the screen and all buttons will be locked out, except for RESET/STOP.
- The simulation test temporarily lowers the FPDP overspeed setpoint to below the engine speed. Upon completion of the overspeed simulation, the FPDP reverts back to its previous operating parameters.

The RPM INC/DEC Screen shown in Figure 5-8 allows the operator to make on-site adjustments by incrementing or decrementing the engine operating speed for electronic engines.

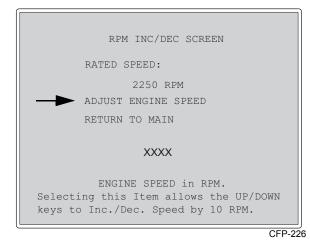


Figure 5-8 Electronic RPM INC/DEC Screen (Typical)

The engine operating speed was factory set during manufacturing and test procedures. If the speed does not match the engine RPM shown on the factory setting plate, follow these steps to adjust the speed setting:

- 1. Using the DOWN/UP arrow buttons, toggle down to highlight "ADJUST ENGINE SPEED".
- 2. Press ENTER.
- Press the UP or DOWN arrow to increment the engine speed to match the field setting plate. Each increment is ten RPMs.
- 4. Press ENTER.

5.3.3 Parameter Units Screen

The Parameter Units Screen shown in Figure 5-9 allows the operator to select Imperial or Metric units.

The default units of measure are degrees in Fahrenheit and pounds per square inch (PSI).

```
PARAMETER UNITS
TEMPERATURES:
in °F
in °C
PRESSURES:
in PSI
in kPa
RETURN TO MAIN
```

Figure 5-9 Parameter Units Screen (Typical)

5.3.4 Display Settings Screen

The Display Settings Screen (shown in Figure 5-10) enables adjustments to the backlight and contrast for optimal viewing in varying lighting environments. The version number of the FPDP software will also be indicated on this screen.

DISPLAY SETTINGS				
Version Number: 4.11 Version Date: Mar 23, 2015 Configuration: —				
BACKLIGHT PERCENT: [100] CONTRAST PERCENT: [70] RETURN TO MAIN				

CFP-228

Figure 5-10 Display Settings Screen (Typical)

5.3.5 Analog Values Screen

The Analog Values Screen shown in Figure 5-11 provides analog output values for battery voltages, engine speed, water temperature, oil pressure, exhaust temperature, cooling loop temperature, cooling loop differential pressure, and hours of operation. The Analog Values Screen may be accessed either by toggling down and selecting ANALOG VALUES from the Main Menu Screen (Figure 5-5) or by using the UP and DOWN buttons from the FPDP User Interface Screen (Figure 5-4).

(
ANALOG VALUES			
RETURN TO MAIN			
BATTERY	A: 0.	0 Volts	
BATTERY	B: 14.	0 Volts	
ENGINE S	SPEED:	0 RPM	
WATER T	EMP.: 7	0° F	
OIL PRES	SURE:	0 PSI	
EXHAUST	TEMP.:	0° F	
LOOP TEI	MP.:	0° F	
LOOP DIF	F. PRES.:	0 PSI	
PUMP PR	ESSURE: (0 PSI	
HOUR ME	TER: 0.	1 Hrs	
(<u> </u>			

Figure 5-11 Analog Values Screen (Typical)

NOTE: The choice of Metric or Imperial values is made using the Parameter Units screen.

NOTE: For exhaust temperature values less than 93 °C (200 °F) or not monitored, the value will be displayed as 0°. For oil temperature values less than 24 °C (75 °F) or not monitored, the value will be displayed as 0°.

5.3.6 Autoswitch Screen

The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 20 Standard, as well as Underwriters Laboratories (UL) and Factory Mutual (FM) Standards, requires redundancy for fire safety systems. If the autoswitch is **enabled** and the selected ECM fails to start, the fire pump drive engine will automatically switch to the other ECM and restart. As shown in Figure 5-12, the Autoswitch Setting Screen allows the operator to disable or enable this autoswitch capability.

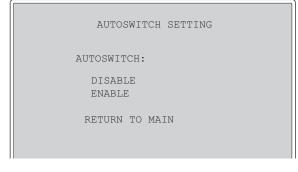


Figure 5-12 Autoswitch Screen (Typical)

5.4 Active Fault Codes Display

Operation irregularities are displayed as fault codes on the bottom of the User Interface Screen of the FPDP (see Figure 5-13). For a complete listing of Fault Codes and their meanings, see Section 7 -Troubleshooting.



Figure 5-13 Fault Code Display

In the event that the FPDP experiences a loss of the pressure signal, the engine will default to the rated speed.

This page is intentionally left blank.



Fire Power

Section 6 - Maintenance

6.1 Introduction

Before performing maintenance procedures, read and understand Section 1 - Safety of this manual. Improper performance or lack of critical information could result in personal injury or equipment damage.

Cummins encourages our customers to perform maintenance and repairs whenever necessary. However, servicing complex components within the normal warranty period may void the Cummins warranty and any specified warranty extended by the manufacturer of Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) products. See the Warranty Information section at the beginning of this manual.

Maintenance procedures should be performed by skilled technicians who are familiar with the equipment, local regulations, and service procedures for fire pump drive engine and pump systems. Improper maintenance can damage the engine or the fire pump drive engine, or cause severe personal injury.

The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 25 Standard outlines the maintenance tests to be performed to validate automatic and manual operational requirements for field acceptance testing.

Cummins recommends that the engine be maintained according to the Cummins Operation and Maintenance Manual for that engine family.

NOTE: If your engine is equipped with a component or accessory not manufactured by Cummins Inc, refer to the component manufacturer's vendor supplied literature for specific maintenance recommendations.

6.2 Engine Operation Reports

The engine must always be maintained in top mechanical condition. The maintenance department requires regular running reports to include the following:

- Low engine oil pressure.
- Engine surge.
- Erratic operation or frequent shutdowns.
- Any warning lamps flashing or staying illuminated.
- Abnormal coolant or oil temperature.
- Unusual engine noise or vibration.
- Excessive smoke.
- Excessive use of coolant, fuel, or engine oil.
- Any fluid leaks.
- · Loose, worn, or damaged parts.

The weekly running report also helps to make provisions for more extensive maintenance, as the reports indicate the necessity.

The Fault Codes displayed on the Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP) assist in recording operation irregularities. See Section 7 - Troubleshooting for a listing of Fault Codes.

Maintenance

Maintenance Chart

Task

Period

Page

Weekly Maintenance	
6.3.1 General	.Weekly6-4
6.3.2 Air Cleaner Filter and Piping	.Weekly6-4
6.3.3 Cooling System	.Weekly6-4
6.3.4 Engine Oil System	.Weekly6-5
6.3.5 Fuel System	.Weekly6-6
6.3.6 Engine Exhaust System	.Weekly6-6
6.3.7 Electrical Supply and Controls	.Weekly6-6
6.3.8 Crankcase Ventilation Hose	
6.3.9 Cooling Water Strainers	
6.3.10 Batteries	.Weekly6-7
6.3.11 Engine Test Run	
6.3.12 Engine Operation Checks	
6.3.13 Engine Coolant Heater	.Weekly6-9
Annual Maintenance	
6.4.1 Electrical Components	
6.4.2 Turbocharger Mounting Nuts	
6.4.3 Engine Supports	
6.4.4 Fuel Pumps and Filters	
6.4.5 Engine Oil and Filter	
6.4.6 Drive Shaft	
6.4.7 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt	
6.4.8 Raw Water Zinc Anode	
6.4.9 Heat Exchanger	
6.4.10 Turbocharger	. Annually
Every 2 Years or 2000 Hours	
6.5.1 Coolant Pump	2 Years 6-14
6.5.2 Cooling System	2 Years 6-14
Every 4 Years or 5000 Hours	
6.6.1 Coolant Thermostat Removal/Installation	.4 Years6-17
6.6.2 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt Replacement	.4 Years6-17
6.6.3 Charge Air Cooler (CAC) Heat Exchanger	

NOTE: All maintenance and inspections intervals are accumulative. When performing annual maintenance, also perform maintenance listed under daily, weekly, monthly, and three month intervals.

Maintenance Record Form

Table 6-1.

Engine Serial Number: Owner's Name:			Engine Model:			
			Equipment Name/Number:			
Date	Hours or Time Interval	Actual Hours	Check Performance	Performed By	Comments	

6.3 Weekly Maintenance

When the engine is running, be alert for mechanical problems that could create unsafe or hazardous conditions.

6.3.1 General

Each week, a general walk-around inspection should include the following areas:

- 1. Check fluid levels before starting the engine. Check oil pressure and coolant temperatures frequently. Most engine problems give an early warning.
- 2. Look and listen for changes in engine performance, sound, or appearance that will indicate that service or repair is needed. Be alert for misfires, vibration, excessive exhaust smoke, loss of power, or increases in oil or fuel consumption.
- 3. Check the engine appearance for excessive heat, wiring short circuits, excessive end-play, vibrations, excessive wear, excessive abrasion, damaged electrical wiring, or loose electrical wiring.
- 4. Check the engine for odors of diesel fuel, burning rubber, electrical system failure, exhaust fumes, or smoke.

Engine fuel is highly flammable and represents an extreme hazard for fire or explosion when exposed to electrical sparks or open flame. Clean up spilled fuel immediately. Keep sources of electrical spark or open flame away from a fuel source.

6.3.2 Air Cleaner Filter and Piping

The frequency of cleaning or replacing the air cleaner filter element is determined by the conditions in which the engine operates. On a weekly basis, perform the following inspections:

1. Visually inspect the air intake filter and piping daily for blockage, damage to piping, loose clamps, or punctures that can allow debris to enter the engine. If there is a blockage, the service indicator will be activated. Refer to Figure 2-2.

NOTE: Turbocharged engines must be operated at rated revolutions per minute (RPM) and full load to check maximum intake air restriction.

NOTE: Cummins recommends using an air cleaner filter element as listed on the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

Never operate the engine without an air cleaner. Intake air must be filtered to prevent dirt and debris from entering the engine and causing premature wear. Dirt or foreign objects could cause engine damage.

- a. If the red indicator flag is at the raised position in the window, clean or replace the air filter per the manufacturer's recommendation as required. Do not remove the felt washer from the indicator. The felt washer absorbs moisture.
- b. After the air cleaner has been serviced, push the flag in to reset the service indicator.

IMPORTANT: See the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies for maximum intake air restriction.

- 2. Check for corrosion under the clamps and hoses of the intake system piping. Corrosion can allow corrosive products and dirt to enter the intake system. Disassemble and clean as required.
- 3. Replace any damaged air filter or hoses and tighten loose clamps, as necessary, to prevent the air system from leaking. Torque hose clamps to the recommended torque value. Refer to the torque chart in Section 8 Component Parts and Assemblies.

6.3.3 Cooling System

CAUTION

Do not remove a coolant pressure/fill cap from a hot engine. Shut down the engine and wait until the coolant temperature is below 50 °C (120 °F) before removing the pressure cap. Heated coolant spray or steam can cause severe personal injury. On a weekly basis, perform the following inspections on the cooling system:

- 1. Inspect the cooling water piping, coolant heat exchanger tanks, charge air cooling system, engine coolant hoses, and hose clamps for loose fittings, leaks, damage, and corrosion.
 - a. Tighten the hose clamps as necessary.
 - b. Check for cracks, holes, or other damage. Repair or replace as necessary.

Never use a sealing additive to stop leaks in the cooling system. This can result in cooling system plugging and inadequate coolant flow, causing the engine to overheat.

- 2. With the coolant expansion tank at ambient temperature, press down, unscrew, and remove the pressure cap as shown in Figure 2-1.
 - a. Ensure that the coolant level is visible by checking the coolant level sight gauge.
 - b. Add coolant, as required. DO NOT OVER-FILL!

NOTE: Supplemental engine coolant should be a mixture of 50% ethylene glycol antifreeze and 50% water to avoid engine damage.

- 3. Check the antifreeze concentration at least six times a year or whenever coolant is added to the cooling system by using a refractometer.
- 4. Drain a small amount of coolant from the return line petcock and inspect the coolant for excessive rust or particulate matter. Change the coolant more frequently if particles are present.

Do not mix coolant brands or chemical solutions, as this could damage the cooling system. Keep a record of the coolant concentration and manufacturer with the engine maintenance records.

 Check for soft, overly-pliant hoses, oxidation, and loose hose clamps. Torque hose clamps to the recommended torque value. Refer to the torque chart in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies. Replace damaged hoses and clamps as required.

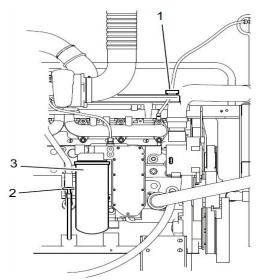
6. Check the heat exchanger for leaks, damage, and dirt buildup. Clean and repair as required.

6.3.4 Engine Oil System

Perform the specific checks in this section only after the engine is fully stopped. Unless tests require engine operation, disconnect the battery leads from the batteries (negative terminal first). Contact with exposed or moving components can cause severe personal injury.

Inspect the engine oil system on a weekly basis following these steps:

- 1. For accurate dipstick readings, shut off the engine and wait approximately ten minutes to allow the oil in the upper portions of the engine to drain back into the crankcase.
- 2. As shown in Figure 6-1, check the oil level at the engine dipstick.



- 1. Oil Fill Port (on valve cover)
- 2. Oil Level Dipstick
- 3. Engine Oil Filter

Figure 6-1 Oil Level Dipstick

 a. If the oil level is greater than the high mark (H), drain the excess oil and recheck the level.

CFP-046

Maintenance

b. If the oil level is consistently below normal after a fill, check for leaks, loose or damaged gaskets, or oil in the coolant system. If the oil level is below the low mark (L), add the equivalent type oil.

NOTE: Cummins recommends using Premium Blue S.A.E. 15W-40 Multi-viscosity Lubricating Oil or equivalent.

6.3.5 Fuel System

Engine fuel is highly flammable and represents an extreme hazard for fire or explosion when exposed to electrical sparks or open flame. Clean up spilled fuel immediately. Keep sources of electrical spark or open flame away from a fuel source.

To inspect the fuel system:

- 1. Shut off the engine.
- 2. Inspect the fuel supply line, return line, filter and fittings for cracks or abrasions.
 - a. Ensure the lines are not rubbing against anything that could damage the fuel system hoses. Repair any leaks or alter line routing to eliminate wear immediately.
 - b. Relieve fuel line pressure by carefully loosening the fuel inlet line.

NOTE: Refer to the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 -Component Parts and Assemblies for Cummins recommended replacement components.

6.3.6 Engine Exhaust System

With the engine operating, inspect the entire exhaust system: exhaust manifold, exhaust flex pipe, muffler, and piping.

Check for leaks at all connections, welds, gaskets, and joints. Make sure that the exhaust pipes are not heating surrounding areas excessively. Repair any leaks immediately.

6.3.7 Electrical Supply and Controls

Check the terminals on the starting batteries for clean and tight connections. Loose or corroded connections create resistance which can hinder starting. Inspect the FPDP harness connections to be sure they are secure.

6.3.8 Crankcase Ventilation Hose

Inspect the crankcase ventilation hose for wear, damage, sludge, blockage, or dirt buildup (refer to Figure 2-1). Clean the ventilation hose, if obstructed or blocked. Replace a worn or damaged hose.

6.3.9 Cooling Water Strainers

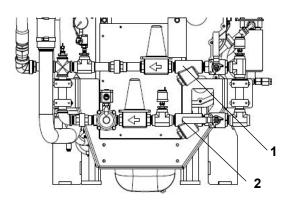
As shown in Figure 6-2, the (two) cooling water strainers should be cleaned weekly to remove sediment.

To clean the normal line strainer, ensure that the normal line valves are closed and the bypass line valves are open.

To clean the bypass line strainer, ensure that the bypass line valves are closed and the normal line valves are open.

For each cooling water strainer:

- 1. Remove the plug.
- 2. Inspect and remove any debris.
- 3. Install the strainer plugs.
- 4. When finished, open the normal line valves and close the bypass line valves for normal operation.



- 1. Bypass Water Line Strainer
- 2. Normal Water Line Strainer

Figure 6-2 Cooling Water Strainer (typical)

6.3.10 Batteries



Batteries can emit explosive gases during charging. To reduce the possibility of personal injury, always ventilate the battery compartment before servicing the batteries.

To reduce the possibility of arcing, remove the negative (-) battery cable first and attach the negative (-) battery cable last.

For proper weekly maintenance of the batteries:

- 1. Keep the batteries clean by wiping them with a damp cloth whenever dirt appears excessive.
- 2. Use a battery hydrometer to check the specific gravity of the electrolyte in each battery cell. A fully-charged battery will have a specific gravity of 1.260. Charge the battery if the specific gravity reading is below 1.215.
- Check the battery wiring and cable connections for loose, corroded, worn, or damaged cables. Check both connectors at the alternator, battery connections, and engine grounding lug (near the starter motor).

- a. If the battery cables are corroded, remove the battery cable clamps, starting with the negative (-) battery cable.
- b. Use a fine emery cloth or a wire brush to clean the cable clamps and battery cables. The metal should be shiny.
- c. Wash the battery terminals with a solution of baking soda and water (2 oz (1/4 cup) baking soda to 0.94 liter (1 qt) of water).
- d. Be careful to prevent the solution from entering the battery cells, and flush the batteries with clean water when done.
- e. After cleaning the connections, coat the terminals with a light application of petroleum jelly.
- f. Reinstall and tighten the cable clamps.

Battery electrolyte (sulfuric acid) is highly caustic and can burn clothing and skin, or cause blindness. Wear protective clothing, impervious neoprene gloves, safety goggles, or full-face shield when working with the batteries.

- 4. Check the electrolyte level in the batteries monthly. If low, fill the battery cells to the bottom of the filler neck with distilled water.
- Check for continuity between terminals using a digital multimeter or other test equipment. Also check the insulation resistance to ground. Correct any electrical faults.
- 6. Reinstall the battery cables; attach the negative (-) battery cable last.

6.3.11 Engine Test Run

Start the engine at least once a week for a minimum of thirty minutes with as much load as possible. Periods of no-load operation should be held to a minimum, because unburned fuel tends to accumulate in the exhaust system. Refer to the operating instructions in Section 5 - Operation.

Check that the engine starts and operates at the recommended fire pump drive engine speed specification and inspect the following:

Maintenance

- 1. Check that the engine oil pressure is indicated on the gauge within fifteen seconds after start-ing.
- 2. Check that the engine has attained a normal running temperature after running the engine for a minimum of thirty minutes.
- 3. Observe that the engine is operating at the proper operating speed. (If the engine is not operating at the proper speed, see Section 6.3.12 Engine Operation Checks.)
- 4. Check for unusual engine noise. Listen for any unusual engine noise which can indicate that service is required.
- 5. Ensure that the oil pressure is greater than 69 kPa (10 psi).
- 6. Check that the coolant temperature is between 70 °C (158 °F) and 107 °C (225 °F).
- Check that both battery voltmeters indicate 12 VDC for standard or 24 VDC for optional operating systems.
- Check that the air filter service indicator has not popped-up, indicating an air filter blockage. Replace the air filter as required.

End the test run by pressing and holding the overspeed RESET/STOP switch until the engine stops.

6.3.12 Engine Operation Checks

The following service inspections ensure that the engine starts and operates properly under normal conditions.

Before equipment operation, ALL guards, covers, and protective devices MUST BE in place and securely fastened. Serious personal injury could result from contact with exposed or moving components.

6.3.12.1 Crank Termination Set Point

The speed switch crank termination set point is factory-set at 600 RPM and should not be changed from this value.

6.3.12.2 Engine Speed Calibration

If the speed does not match the engine RPM shown on the factory settings plate, calibrate the correct speed using the controls on the FPDP:

- 1. Set the ECM to "ECM A".
- 2. Start the engine locally from the FPDP:
 - a. Press the AUTO/MAN mode switch on the FPDP to place the engine in MANUAL mode.
 - b. Press either the CRANK BATT A or CRANK BATT B button to start the engine.
- 3. Check to verify that the engine starts and accelerates to the speed set point listed on the factory settings plate.
- 4. Monitor the engine speed on the tachometer. Record the observed engine speed.
- 5. If the speed does not match the engine RPM shown on the factory setting plate, follow these steps to adjust the speed setting:
 - a. As shown in Figure 6-3, using the DOWN/UP arrow buttons, toggle down to highlight "ADJUST ENGINE SPEED".
 - b. Press ENTER.
 - c. Press the UP or DOWN arrow to increment the engine speed to match the field setting plate. Each increment is ten RPMs.
 - d. Press ENTER.

RPM INC/DEC SCREEN

RATED SPEED:

2250 RPM ADJUST ENGINE SPEED RETURN TO MAIN

FUNCTION NOT AVAILABLE FOR THIS ENGINE

ENGINE SPEED in RPM. Selecting this Item allows the UP/DOWN keys to Inc./Dec. Speed by 10 RPM.

Figure 6-3 RPM INC/DEC Screen (Typical)

- 6. Stop the engine.
- 7. Start the engine.
- 8. Observe that the engine starts and accelerates to the rated speed set point.
- 9. The engine speed set point calibration is required for both the ECM A and ECM B subsystems.
- 10. Repeat steps 2 through 6 while the ECM selector switch is set to "ECM B".

IMPORTANT: Never switch from ECM A to ECM B while the engine is running.

6.3.13 Engine Coolant Heater

NOTE: *Perform this inspection procedure twenty-four hours after shutting off the engine.*

The engine coolant heater must maintain an engine coolant temperature of 49 °C (120 °F) or above. The engine block must be warm to the touch in the water jacket areas (see Figure 2-2).

If the heater does not appear to be working correctly, contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Location.

6.4 Annual Maintenance

All checks or inspections listed under previous maintenance intervals must also be performed at the time of the annual maintenance, in addition to those listed *only* under the annual maintenance interval. 6.4.1 Electrical Components

CAUTION

AVOID SERVICING complex components such as: printed circuit boards, programmable controllers, and ECMs not specifically authorized by Cummins Inc. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Location before performing any extensive maintenance.

CAUTION

To reduce the possibility of arcing, remove the negative (-) battery cable first and attach the negative (-) battery cable last.

The electrical components of the fire pump drive engine must be thoroughly inspected on an annual basis. Remove the battery terminal cables, starting with the negative (-) cable first and check the following:

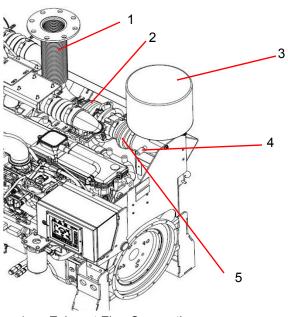
- Inspect the electrical wiring harness, electrical terminal connections, and electrical plug-ins for secure, clean electrical contacts, worn or damaged insulation, burnt wires, broken wires, and loose connections (see Figure 2-1).
 - a. Clean and tighten any loose electrical connections.
 - Repair or replace worn, damaged, burnt, or poorly insulated wiring immediately. Refer to Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

IMPORTANT: Refer to the vendor-supplied literature for recommended maintenance procedures.

- Inspect the function of all gauges, voltmeters, switches, and warning lamps on the FPDP. Replace the FPDP if any are not functioning properly.
- 3. Reinstall the battery cables; attach the negative (-) battery cable last.

6.4.2 Turbocharger Mounting Nuts

As shown in Figure 6-4, check the turbocharger mounting nuts and torque the mounting nuts to the recommended torque value as specified in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.



- 1. Exhaust Flex Connection
- 2. Turbocharger
- 3. Air Cleaner/Filter
- 4. Service Indicator
- 5. Air Cleaner Piping

Figure 6-4 Turbocharger (typical)

6.4.3 Engine Supports

Loose engine mount bolts or damaged brackets can cause engine misalignment or excessive vibration. These conditions can cause engine or pump damage.

Refer to Figure 2-1 for the location of the engine supports and inspect all engine supports for cracks or loose hardware. Check the torque on the engine support mounting capscrews. Torque the engine mounting cap screws to the support bracket. Refer to the torque table in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies for recommended torque values.

6.4.4 Fuel Pumps and Filters

As shown in Figure 6-5, inspect the fuel injection pump mounting nuts (including the support bracket) for loose or damaged hardware. Inspect the fuel line hoses and fuel filters for wear, damage, loose fittings, and leaks. Repair or replace damaged hoses and filters as required.

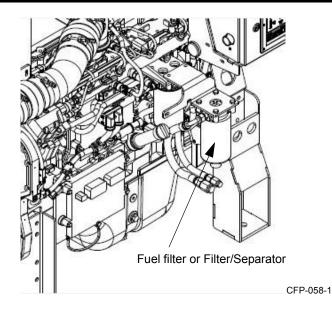


Figure 6-5 Fuel Pumps (typical)



WARNING

Engine fuel is highly flammable and represents an extreme hazard for fire or explosion when exposed to electrical sparks or open flame. Clean up spilled fuel immediately. Keep sources of electrical spark or open flame away from a fuel source.

Do not open the fuel filter/water separator drain valve or dismantle the fuel lines on the high-pressure fuel system with the engine running. High pressure fuel spray from an operating engine can cause serious personal injury or fire hazard.

To change the fuel filters:

- 1. Shut off the engine.
- 2. Close any fuel valves (if equipped) to prevent fuel from draining or siphoning.
- 3. Clean the area around the fuel filter or fuel/water separator heads.

NOTE: Refer to the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 -Component Parts and Assemblies for filter replacement recommendations.

4. Remove the spent filter canisters using a filter wrench.

- 5. Clean the filter mounting head surfaces of sludge buildup and foreign particles. Ensure mating gasket surfaces are clean.
- 6. Lubricate the gasket seals with clean SAE 15W-40 lubricating oil.
- 7. Center the filter ring on the threaded mounting nipple. Screw the filter canister onto the mounting flange until the gasket is snug against the mounting flange, then tighten an additional 1/4 turn.
- 8. Open the fuel supply valves (if equipped).

Mechanical over-tightening can distort the threads or damage the filter element seal.

- 9. Press either the CRANK BATT A or CRANK BATT B button to start the engine to allow the fuel to flow through the system.
- 10. Depress the contactor switch for up to fifteen seconds or until the engine starts. Repeat up to three times, if necessary.

To prevent damage to the starter, do not engage the starting motor more than fifteen seconds. Wait fifteen seconds between each start attempt.

IMPORTANT: If the engine does not start after three attempts, check the fuel supply system. Absence of blue or white exhaust smoke during cranking indicates no fuel is being delivered.

NOTE: Engines used in fire pumps or standby service are expected to immediately accelerate from crank to full load.

6.4.5 Engine Oil and Filter

Engine oil becomes contaminated and essential oil additives are depleted with use. The amount of contamination is related to the total amount of fuel and oil consumed. Change the oil at least once annually.

NOTE: For composite oil pans, always use a new sealing washer on the oil drain plug. Hold the external locking nut in place while tightening the oil drain plug.

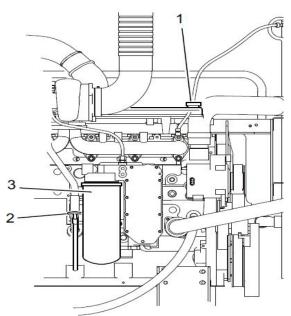
IMPORTANT: If the engine oil is drained from the oil pan to make an engine repair, new oil must be used.

WARNING

To reduce the possibility of personal injury, avoid direct contact of hot oil with your skin. Some state and federal agencies have determined that used engine oil can be carcinogenic. Prolonged, repeated contact can cause skin disorders or other bodily injury. Wash thoroughly after contact. Avoid inhalation of vapors and ingestion of used engine oil. Dispose of the oil in accordance with local environmental regulations.

To change the oil and filter to remove the contaminants suspended in the oil:

- 1. Operate the engine until the coolant temperature reaches 70 °C (158 °F). Shut the engine off.
- Place an appropriate container under the oil pan drain plug. Refer to the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies for oil pan capacity.
- Remove the oil drain plug and drain the oil immediately to make sure all the oil and suspended contaminants are removed from the engine.
- 4. Remove the oil filter (see Figure 6-6) following these steps:
 - a. Clean the area around the engine oil filter canister. Use a filter wrench to remove the filter.
 - b. Remove and discard the O-ring seal if it has remained attached to the mounting flange. Clean the filter mounting flange with a clean lint-free cloth.
 - c. Apply a light film of 15W-40 lubricating oil to the replacement filter gasket before installing the filter.
- Fill the oil filter with a high-quality 15W-40 multiviscosity lubricating oil, such as Premium Blue[®], or its equivalent.



- 1. Oil Fill Port (on valve cover)
- 2. Oil Level Dipstick
- 3. Engine Oil Filter

Figure 6-6 Oil Filter and Oil Level Dipstick (Typical)

6. Center the filter ring on the threaded mounting nipple. Screw the filter canister onto the mounting flange until the gasket is snug against the mounting flange. Then tighten an additional 1/4 turn.

Mechanical over-tightening can distort the threads or damage the filter element seal.

NOTE: Cummins recommends using oil filter replacement parts as outlined in the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

- Check and clean the oil pan drain plug threads and sealing surface. Install the oil pan drain plug. Torque the plug according to the Torque Chart in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.
- 8. Fill the engine to the proper level with clean, high quality 15W-40 oil at the fill port.

If no oil pressure is noted within fifteen seconds after the engine is started, shut down the engine to reduce the possibility of internal damage.

- 9. Restart the engine and let it run for approximately one to two minutes.
- 10. Stop the engine.
- 11. Wait approximately fifteen minutes to let the oil drain from the upper parts of the engine.
- 12. Check the oil level again. Add oil as necessary to bring the oil level to the H (high) mark on the dipstick.

6.4.6 Drive Shaft

It is recommended that proper lubrication to drive shafts be completed on a regular schedule according to these steps:

- 1. Remove the drive shaft guards.
- 2. Wipe the grease fittings and grease gun nozzle with a clean cloth to avoid contamination.
- 3. Add grease to the drive shaft universal joint grease fittings (see Figure 3-2).
- 4. Wipe excess grease from the grease fittings.

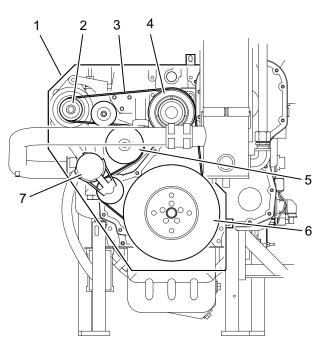
NOTE: Cummins Inc recommends using a good quality semi-synthetic, molybdenum-fortified NLGI #2 lithium complex grease which protects from -47 to 204 $^{\circ}$ C (-54 to 400 $^{\circ}$ F).

6.4.7 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt

On some engine models, the pump and alternator belt drives both the pump and alternator.

To inspect the coolant pump and the alternator belt:

- 1. Press the AUTO/MAN button on the FPDP to place the fire pump drive engine in MANUAL operation.
- 2. Disconnect both batteries at their terminals. Remove the negative (-) cable first.
- Remove the belt guard capscrews and the belt guard. Set aside for re-installation (see Figure 6-7).



- 1. Belt Guard
- 2. Alternator Pulley
- 3. Drive Belt
- 4. Idler Pulley
- 5. Coolant Pump Pulley
- 6. Balancer Pulley
- 7. Belt Tensioner

Figure 6-7 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt (typical)

4. Visually inspect the belt for frayed, worn, missing pieces, or cracked belt surfaces. Check the belt for intersecting cracks.

Belt damage can be caused by: incorrect tension, incorrect size or length, pulley misalignment, incorrect installation, severe operating environment, and/or oil or grease on the belt or pulley.

NOTE: Transverse cracks (across the belt width) are acceptable. Longitudinal cracks (direction of belt length) that intersect with transverse cracks are not acceptable. Replace the belt if it is cracked, frayed, or damaged.

5. If the belt condition is acceptable, check the belt tension. There are two ways to check the belt condition:

NOTE: Belts with glazed or shiny surfaces indicate belt slippage. Correctly installed and tensioned belts will show even pulley and belt wear.

Disconnect the batteries (negative cable first) before performing service on the fire pump drive engine or on any of its controls.

- a. Use the Cummins belt tension gauge (Part Number 3822524) to measure the drive belt tension in the center span of the belt between the idler and alternator pulleys. Ensure that the belt tension is set to the specifications outlined in the Engine Operation Manual.
- b. Use the deflection method and measure the belt tension in the center span of the belt between the alternator and idler pulleys. If the belt deflection is more than one belt thickness per foot of pulley center-to-center distance, adjust the belt tension.
- 6. Reinstall the battery cables; attach the negative (-) battery cable last.

6.4.8 Raw Water Zinc Anode

The zinc anode (see Figure 6-8) acts as a raw water filter and must be checked for erosion and replaced, when necessary. If the anode has eroded more than fifty percent, it must be replaced.

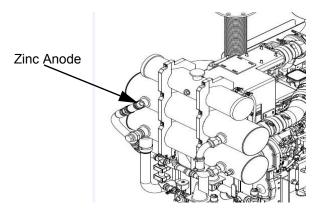


Figure 6-8 Raw Water Zinc Anode (typical)

6.4.9 Heat Exchanger

If internal leakage in the heat exchanger is suspected, a heat exchanger pressure test may be performed prior to removal from the engine.

Maintenance

NOTE: Use Teflon[™] tape or other pipe sealant when installing the test setup in order to prevent leaks.

NOTE: The size of fittings required on the water outlets and inlets are listed on the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

To test the heat exchanger pressure:

- 1. Install an adapter at the cooling water outlet of the heat exchanger.
- 2. Install a pressure test setup with 689 kPa (100 psi) pressure gauge at the cooling water inlet to the heat exchanger.
- 3. Apply air pressure at 414 kPa (60 psi).
 - a. Isolate the pressure source and monitor the pressure gauge for five minutes.
 - b. There should be no change in pressure for the duration of the test.
- 4. After testing, release the pressure. Remove the tubing adapters, plug, and test equipment.
- 5. If leakage is detected, the heat exchanger must be replaced.

6.4.10 Turbocharger

As shown in Figure 6-4, follow these steps to thoroughly inspect the turbocharger:

1. Visually inspect the air intake filter and piping according to the steps outlined in Section 6.3.2.

NOTE: Turbocharged engines must be operated at rated revolutions per minute (*RPM*) and full load to check maximum intake air restriction.

NOTE: Cummins recommends using an air cleaner filter element as listed on the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

Never operate the engine without an air cleaner. Intake air must be filtered to prevent dirt and debris from entering the engine and causing premature wear. Dirt or foreign objects could cause engine damage.

- 2. Remove the air intake and exhaust piping from the turbocharger.
- 3. Inspect the turbocharger turbine wheel for cracks in the housing or turbine blades, missing blades, mechanical binding, eccentric motion, or excessive end-play.
- Replace the turbocharger if damage, excessive end-play, binding, wear, or eccentric motion is found. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Location for replacement.

IMPORTANT: The turbocharger must be removed for replacement or rebuild if the clearance is beyond the limits, the housing is cracked, or the turbine wheel is damaged.

5. Reinstall the air intake filter and exhaust piping. Tighten the clamps. Torque loosened clamps to the recommended torque value. Refer to the torque table in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

6.5 Every Two Years

All checks or inspections listed under daily or previous maintenance intervals must also be performed at this time, in addition to those listed under this maintenance interval.

6.5.1 Coolant Pump

Inspect the coolant pump for eccentric motion, mechanical binding, excessive end play, seal damage, and excessive grease or coolant leakage around the pump shaft.

Replace with a new or rebuilt pre-lubricated unit, as necessary. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Location for replacement.

6.5.2 Cooling System

Figure 6-9 illustrates the cooling system. The cooling system must be clean to work properly. If the system shows excessive mineral buildup, particulate matter, scale, oxidation, or oil contamination, drain and flush the cooling system. If the coolant is excessively dirty or is mixed with oil, contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.

Do not remove the pressure/fill cap from a hot engine. Shut down the engine and wait until the

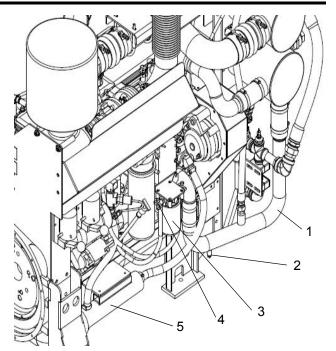
coolant temperature is below 50 °C (120 °F) before removing the pressure cap. Heated coolant spray or steam can cause severe personal injury.

- 1. Press the AUTO/MAN button on the FPDP to place the fire pump drive engine in MANUAL operation.
- 2. Disconnect both batteries at their terminals. Remove the negative (-) cable first.
- 3. Press down, unscrew, and remove the coolant expansion tank pressure/fill cap. The cap must be removed to allow air to vent the cooling system during the draining process.
- 4. Disconnect the engine coolant heater power supply before draining the cooling system.
- 5. Place a container that will hold at least 57 liters (15 gal) of liquid under the coolant drain valve.
- 6. Ensure that the coolant filter shut-off valves are OPEN.
- 7. Open the drain petcock on the lower coolant tube, allowing the coolant to drain into the waste container.
- 8. When the system is empty, move the container under the engine coolant heater.
- 9. Disconnect either end of the engine heater coolant hose and drain the engine heater.

Coolant is toxic. Avoid prolonged and repeated *skin contact with used antifreeze - wash thoroughly after contact. Prolonged, repeated contact can cause skin disorders. Dispose of waste antifreeze in accordance with local environmental regulations.*

10. Flush with clean fresh water or heavy-duty heat exchanger cleaner. Follow the manufacturer's directions on the product container.

NOTE: Some cooling system cleaners or commercial solvents require a soapy water rinse after use. Follow the directions on the cleaning solution or solvent.



- 1. Lower Coolant Tube
- 2. Coolant Drain Petcock
- 3. Coolant Filter
- 4. Coolant Filter Shut-off Valve
- 5. Engine Coolant Heater
 - Figure 6-9 Engine Coolant Drain

CAUTION

Over-concentration of antifreeze or use of highsilicate antifreeze can damage the engine. Do not use more than 50% antifreeze in the mixture unless additional freeze protection is required. Antifreeze at 68% concentration provides the maximum freeze protection, and must never be exceeded under any condition. Antifreeze protection decreases above 68%.

- 11. When the flushing water has fully drained, use a filter wrench to remove the water coolant filter from the filter housing.
 - a. Clean the filter housing gasket mount of dirt buildup, oxidation, or particulate matter with a clean cloth.
 - b. Coat the replacement filter gasket with a light coating of 15W-40 lubrication oil.
- 12. Center the filter ring on the threaded mounting nipple. Screw the filter canister onto the mount-ing flange until the gasket is snug against the

Maintenance

mounting flange, then tighten an additional 1/4 turn. If using a soapy water solution, flush again with clear water. Allow time for the water to fully drain.

Mechanical over-tightening can distort the threads or damage the filter element seal.

NOTE: Recommendations on filter replacements and fill rates can be found on the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

13. Reconnect the engine heater coolant hose and close the drain petcock on the lower coolant tube.

NOTE: During filling, air must be vented from the engine coolant passages. The air vents through the coolant filler port. The fill rate can be found in the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.

14. Fill the coolant tanks with the proper antifreeze. Use a mixture of 50% water and 50% ethyleneglycol base or propylene-glycol antifreeze (or pre-mixed solution) to protect the engine to -37 °C (-34 °F) year-around.

Use soft or distilled water in the coolant mixture. Contaminants in hard water neutralize the corrosion inhibitor components. Water must not exceed 300-ppm hardness or contain more than 100 ppm of either chloride or sulfate.

CAUTION

Never use a sealing additive to stop leaks in the cooling system. This can result in cooling system blockage or restricted coolant flow, causing the engine to overheat.

NOTE: Cummins Inc. recommends using Fleetguard[®] ES COMPLEAT[™] Ethylene-Glycol (EG) or Fleetguard[®] Propylene-Glycol (PG) Plus[™] Antifreeze/Coolants. Both products are available in concentrated or pre-mixed formulations. Use a 50% concentration level (40% to 60% range) of ethyleneglycol or propylene-glycol and Supplemental Coolant Additive (SCA) required for wet-sleeved engines in most climates. Contact your local Cummins Authorized Repair Location for additional information.

Table 6-2.

Ethylene-Glycol	Propylene-Glycol
40% = -23 °C (-10 °F)	40% = -21 °C (-6 °F)
50% = -37 °C (-34 °F)	50% = -33 °C (-27 °F)
60% = -54 °C (-65 °F)	60% = -54 °C (-65 °F)
68% = -71 °C (-96 °F)	68% = -63 °C (-82 °F)

The system must be filled properly to prevent air locks. During filling, air must be vented from the engine coolant passages.

- 15. Check the condition of the pressure/fill cap.
 - a. If the pressure/fill cap seal is worn, damaged, missing, or the pressure spring is damaged or shows signs of sticking, replace the filler cap.
 - b. Re-install the expansion tank fill cap.
- 16. Re-install the heater wiring.
- 17. Reinstall the battery cables; attach the negative (-) battery cable last.
- Operate the engine until it reaches a temperature of 82 °C (180 °F), and check for coolant leaks.
- 19. Ensure that the coolant level is just below the fill neck and that the coolant heater is reconnected.

6.6 Every Four Years

All maintenance checks and inspections listed in previous maintenance intervals must also be performed at this time.

Cummins recommends performing maintenance on valve lash settings.

Disconnect both batteries (negative cable first) before performing service on the fire pump drive engine or on any of its controls. Wear safety glasses when disconnecting batteries!

Valve lash maintenance should be performed by a skilled technician. Improper maintenance can damage the engine or cause severe personal injury. Contact your local Cummins Authorized Repair Location before performing any extensive maintenance.

6.6.1 Coolant Thermostat Removal/Installation

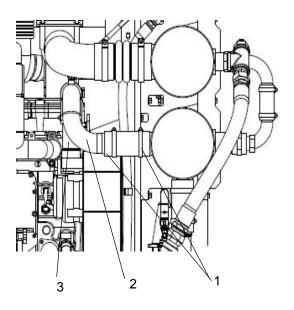
The thermostat regulates the temperature of the engine coolant circulating through the engine cooling system. Refer to the Engine Manual for complete instructions.

Always use the correct thermostat, and never operate the engine without a thermostat installed. The engine can overheat if operated without a thermostat because the path of least resistance for the coolant is through the bypass to the pump inlet.

- 1. Remove the upper coolant hose clamps and upper coolant hose at the thermostat housing.
- 2. Remove the (2) thermostat housing flange cap screws and the thermostat flange (see Figure 6-10).
- 3. Remove the thermostat and gasket from the housing.
- 4. Clean the housing flange faces of dirt buildup, oxidation, and sludge.
- 5. If still in good condition, re-install the thermostat in the housing.

IMPORTANT: Inspect the seal on the thermostat housing flange surface and - if damaged or cracked - apply a new seal.

NOTE: Recommendations on thermostat replacement components can be found on the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies. 6. Replace the thermostat flange and cap screws.



- 1. Hose Clamps
- 2. Upper Coolant Hose
- 3. Thermostat Housing

Figure 6-10 Thermostat Housing (typical)

6.6.2 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt Replacement

Referring to Figure 6-7, replace the coolant pump/ alternator belt if it is cracked, frayed, or has pieces of material missing.

- 1. Remove the belt guard.
- 2. Use a 3/8" drive ratchet or breaker bar to rotate the tensioner arm away from the belt and remove the belt.
- Check the belt tensioner cap screw torque. For recommended torque values, refer to the torque table in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies.
- 4. Check the tensioner arm, pulley, and stops for cracks. If any cracks are noticed, the tensioner must be replaced.
- 5. Verify that the tensioner arm stop is not in contact with the spring casing stop. If either stop is touching, the tensioner must be replaced.
- 6. Inspect the tensioner for evidence of the tensioner arm contacting the tensioner cap.

If there is evidence of the two areas making contact, the pivot tube bushing has failed and the tensioner must be replaced.

Maintenance

- 7. Check the tensioner bearing.
 - a. Rotate the belt tensioner pulley. The pulley should spin freely with no mechanical bind-ing, eccentric motion, or excessive end-play.
 - b. If the arm rotates with mechanical binding, eccentric movement, or excessive end play, replace the tensioner.
- 8. Inspect the clearance between the tensioner spring case and the tensioner arm for uneven bearing wear.

If the clearance exceeds 3 mm (0.12 in) at any point, the tensioner must be replaced as a complete assembly. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Location for replacement.

NOTE: Experience has shown that tensioners generally will show a larger clearance gap near the lower portion of the spring case, resulting in the upper portion rubbing against the tensioner arm. Always replace the belt when a tensioner is replaced.

- 9. After checking the torque, use a 3/8" drive ratchet or breaker bar to rotate the tensioner slowly away from the area of belt contact.
- 10. Install the replacement drive belt.

To prevent pulley or belt damage, do not roll a belt over the pulley or pry it on with a tool. Move the tensioner arm away from the belt area before installing the drive belt.

- 11. Check the location of the drive belt on the belt tensioner pulley. The belt should be centered on, or centered close to, the middle of the pulley.
- 12. Reinstall the belt guard.

Unaligned belts, either too far forward or backward, can cause belt wear, belt roll-off failures or increase uneven tensioner bushing wear.

6.6.3 Charge Air Cooler (CAC) Heat Exchanger Cleaning

The CAC heat exchanger should be removed and cleaned internally at least once every four years.

1. Press the AUTO/MAN button on the FPDP to place the fire pump drive engine in MANUAL operation.

- 2. Disconnect both batteries at their terminals. Remove the negative (-) cable first.
- Shut off the manual cooling water and bypass water hand valves on the cooling loop water supply.
- 4. Open the coolant filter shut-off valve.
- 5. Drain the coolant system per the instructions in Section 6.5.2
- 6. When the tanks are empty, disconnect the inlet and outlet piping from the CAC tubing to the heat exchanger (see Figure 2-1).
- 7. Disconnect the cooling water inlet and outlet fittings from the charge air heat exchanger and the coolant heat exchanger.

WARNING

Do not use caustic cleaners to clean the CAC as these types of cleaners cause damage to the CAC. Follow the directions provided by the cleaning solution manufacturer.

WARNING

Cleaning chemicals may be caustic and cause skin irritation. Follow the instructions on cleaning containers. Wear protective clothing, eye wear, and rubber gloves when working with cleaning solutions. Dispose of solvents and cleaning solutions properly.

- 8. Remove the heat exchanger mounting bracket bolts from the mounting bracket and set aside for later reuse.
- 9. Provide support for the heat exchanger in order to avoid dropping it. Remove the charge air heat exchanger from the mounting plates.
- 10. Flush the CAC internally with cleaning solution in the opposite direction of normal air flow.
- 11. Shake the CAC and lightly tap on the tank ends with a rubber mallet to dislodge trapped debris. Continue flushing until all debris or oil is removed.

Wear appropriate eye and face protection when using compressed air. Flying debris and dirt can cause personal injury.

- 12. After the CAC has been thoroughly cleaned of all oil and debris with solvent, wash the CAC internally with hot, soapy water to remove the remaining solvent.
- 13. Rinse thoroughly with clean water.
- 14. Blow compressed air into the CAC in the opposite direction of normal air flow until the CAC is dry internally.
- 15. Depending on the condition of the heat exchanger, perform the pressure test outlined in Section 6.4.10.
- 16. Reassemble the coolant heat exchangers, coolant tubing, clamps, and cooling water lines per the instructions outlined in Section 6.5.2.
- 17. Provide support for the coolant heat exchanger assembly in order to avoid dropping it.
- 18. Position the heat exchanger assembly on the engine's mounting bracket and hand-tighten the mounting bolts (see Figure 2-1 and Figure 2-2).
- 19. Align the cooling loop assembly with the required hose connections and hand tighten the hose clamp fasteners.

- Reinstall all water supply and drain fittings. Use Teflon[™] pipe tape to prevent leaks. Torque the hose clamp screws to the recommended torque value. Refer to the torque table in Section 8 -Component Parts and Assemblies.
- 21. When the heat exchanger cooling assembly is secured, re-tighten the mounting bracket fasteners, hose clamps, and cooling water lines according to the Torque Chart in Section 8 Component Parts and Assemblies.
- 22. Open the cooling loop cooling water supply manual valves and check for leaks.
- 23. Reinstall the battery cables; attach the negative (-) battery cable last.
- 24. After completing and inspecting all service work, start the engine and check for air leaks, loose clamps, and blowby.

This page is intentionally left blank.





Section 7 - Troubleshooting

7.1 Introduction

The following information is intended as a guide for some common non-technical equipment problems. The first part of this section includes troubleshooting charts that cross-reference the problem, the possible cause, and the solution. The second section includes complete Fault Code charts outlining a numerical listing of fault codes and their descriptions.

Many problems can be resolved using corrective maintenance, adjustment, or minor repair. Refer to the vendor supplied literature, electrical schematics, and mechanical prints for additional information.

For engine-related issues, refer to the engine Operation and Maintenance Manual or contact the Cummins Customer Assistance Center at 1-800-DIESELS (1-800-343-7357).



as: printed circuit boards, programmable controllers, and ECMs not specifically authorized by Cummins Inc. Contact the Cummins Fire Power Customer Service Department toll free at 1-800-343-7357 before performing any extensive maintenance.



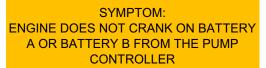
Never climb or stand on the equipment frame, guards, or enclosures. Contact with exposed or moving components can cause personal injury or equipment damage.

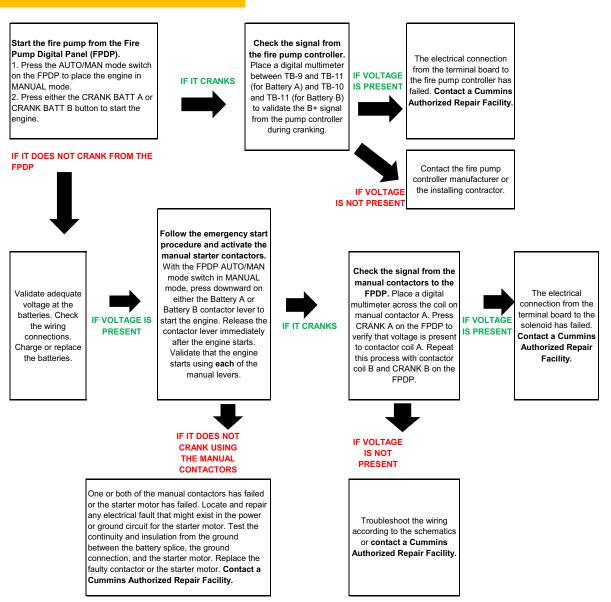


WARNING

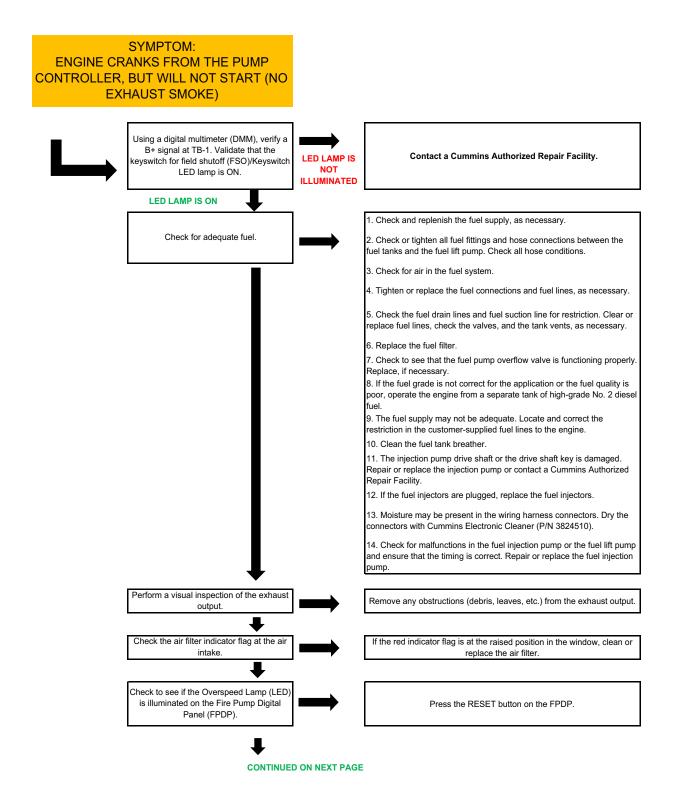
The status checks should be performed ONLY by a qualified technician. Contact with exposed electrical components could cause extreme personal injury or death.

7.2 Engine Will Not Start



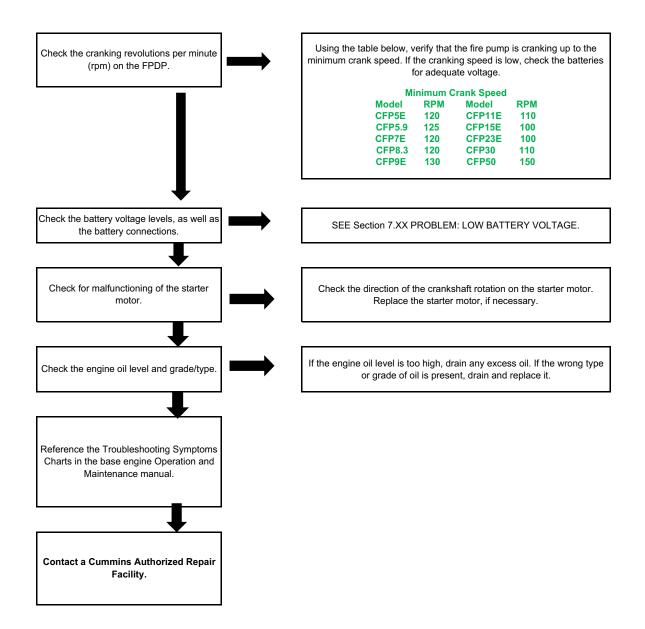


7.3 Engine Cranks But Will Not Start



Troubleshooting

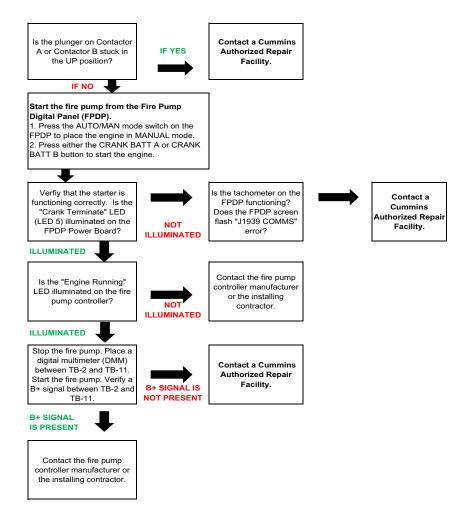
Engine Cranks But Will Not Start (continued)



7.4 Engine Starts But Continues to Crank

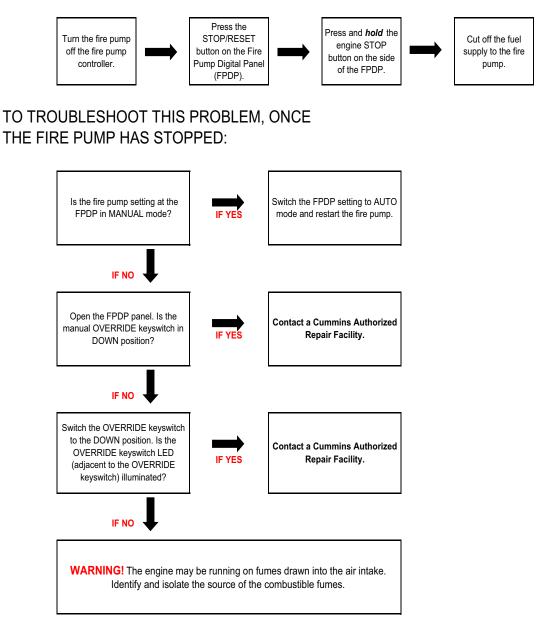
STOP THE ENGINE AT THE FIRE PUMP CONTROLLER (PLACE THE CONTROLLER IN THE OFF POSITION) AND TROUBLESHOOT FROM THE FIRE PUMP DRIVE ENGINE:

PRIOR TO MAKING A SERVICE CALL, PERFORM A VISUAL INSPECTION:



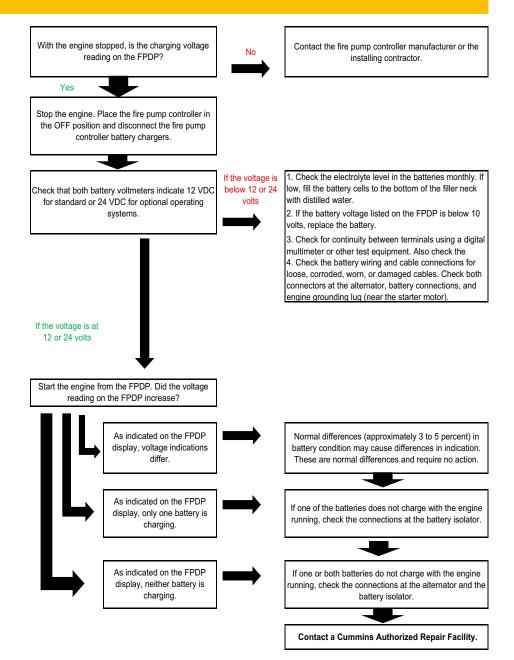
7.5 Engine Will Not Stop

TO STOP THE ENGINE:



7.6 Low Battery Voltage

SYMPTOM: The Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP) will mometarily "blink" upon starting or the fire pump drive engine is slow to crank. There is a high probability that the engine will not start.



7.7 Fault Code Chart

FAULT CODE (LAMP)	SPN FMI	J1939 SPN DESCRIPTION	Cummins DESCRIPTION
111	629	Controller #1	Engine Control Module Critical Internal Failure - Bad Intelligent
(Red)	12		Device or Component
115 (Red)	612	System Diagnostic Code #2	Engine Speed/Position Sensor Circuit - Lost Both of Two Signals from the Magnetic Pickup Sensor - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
122	102	Boost Pressure	Intake Manifold Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or
(Yellow)	3		Shorted to High Source
123	102	Boost Pressure	Intake Manifold Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4		Shorted to Low Source
124	102	Boost Pressure	Intake Manifold 1 Pressure - Data Valid but Above Normal
(Yellow)	16		Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level
131	91	Accelerator Pedal Position	Accelerator Pedal or Lever Position Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above
(Red)	3		Normal or Shorted to High Source
132	91	Accelerator Pedal Position	Accelerator Pedal or Lever Position Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below
(Red)	4		Normal or Shorted to Low Source
133	974	Remote Accelerator	Remote Accelerator Pedal or Level Position Sensor Circuit - Voltage
(Red)	3		Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
134	974	Remote Accelerator	Remote Accelerator Pedal or Level Position Sensor Circuit - Voltage
(Red)	4		Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
135	100	Engine Oil Pressure	Oil Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal, or Shorted to
(Yellow)	3		High Source
141	100	Engine Oil Pressure	Oil Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to
(Yellow)	4		Low Source
143	100	Engine Oil Pressure	Oil Pressure Low - Data Valid but Below Normal Operational Range -
(Yellow)	18		Moderately Severe Level
144	110	Engine Coolant Temperature	Coolant Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or
(Yellow)	3		Shorted to High Source
145	110	Engine Coolant Temperature	Coolant Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4		Shorted to Low Source
146	110	Engine Coolant Temperature	Coolant Temperature High - Data Valid but Above Normal
(Yellow)	16		Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level
147	91	Accelerator Pedal Position	Accelerator Pedal or Level Position Sensor Circuit - Abnormal
(Red)	1		Frequency, Pulse Width, or Period
148	91	Accelerator Pedal Position	Accelerator Pedal or Level Position Sensor Circuit - Abnormal
(Red)	0		Frequency, Pulse Width, or Period
151	110	Engine Coolant Temperature	Coolant Temperature Low - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational
(Red)	0		Range - Most Severe Level
153	105	Intake Manifold #1	Intake Manifold Air Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above
(Yellow)	3	Temperature	Normal or Shorted to High Source
154	105	Intake Manifold #1	Intake Manifold Air Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below
(Yellow)	4	Temperature	Normal or Shorted to Low Source
155	105	Intake Manifold #1	Intake Manifold Air Temperature High - Data Valid but Above Normal
(Red)	0	Temperature	Operational Range - Most Severe Level
187 (Yellow)	3510 4	5 Volts DC Supply	Sensor Supply Voltage #2 Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source

FAULT CODE (LAMP)	SPN FMI	J1939 SPN DESCRIPTION	Cummins DESCRIPTION
195 (Yellow)	111	Coolant Level	Coolant Level Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
196 (Yellow)	111 4	Coolant Level	Coolant Level Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
197	111	Coolant Level	Coolant Level - Data Valid but Below Normal Operational Range -
(Yellow)	18		Moderately Severe Level
199	1661	Engine Automatic Start Lamp	Engine Automatic Start Lamp Driver Circuit - Voltage Above Normal
(Yellow)	4		or Shorted to High Source
211 (None)	1484 31	J1939 Error	Additional Auxiliary Diagnostic Codes Logged - Condition Exists
212	175	Oil Temperature	Engine Oil Temperature Sensor #1 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or
(Yellow)	3		Shorted to High Source
213	175	Oil Temperature	Engine Oil Temperature Sensor #1 Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4		Shorted to Low Source
214	175	Oil Temperature	Engine Oil Temperature - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational
(Red)	0		Range - Most Severe Level
221	108	Barometric Pressure	Barometric Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or
(Yellow)	3		Shorted to High Source
222	108	Barometric Pressure	Barometric Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4		Shorted to Low Source
227 (Yellow)	3510 3	5 Volts DC Supply	Sensor Supply Voltage #2 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
231 (Yellow)	109 3	Coolant Pressure	Coolant Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
232 (Yellow)	109 4	Coolant Pressure	Coolant Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
233	109	Coolant Pressure	Coolant Pressure - Data Valid but Below Normal Operational Range -
(Yellow)	18		Moderately Severe Level
234	190	Engine Speed	Engine Speed High - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational
(Red)	0		Range - Most Severe Level
235 (Red)	111 1	Coolant Level	Coolant Level Low - Data Valid but Below Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level
237	644	External Speed Input	External Speed Input (Multiple Unit Synchronization) - Data Erratic,
(Yellow)	2		Intermittent, or Incorrect
238	3511	System Diagnostic Code #1	Sensor Supply Voltage #3 Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted
(Yellow)	4		to Low Source
239 (Yellow)	3511 3	System Diagnostic Code #2	Sensor Supply Voltage #3 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
241 (Yellow)	84 2	Wheel-based Vehicle Speed	Vehicle Speed Sensor Circuit - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
242	84	Wheel-based Vehicle Speed	Vehicle Speed Sensor Circuit - Tampering has been Detected -
(Yellow)	10		Abnormal Rate of Change
244 (Yellow)	623 4	Red Stop Lamp	Red Stop Lamp Driver Circuit - Voltage Below Normal, or Shorted to Low Source
245	647	Fan Clutch Output Device	Fan Control Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
(Yellow)	4	Driver	
249 (Yellow)	171 3	Ambient Air Temperature	Ambient Air Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source

FAULT CODE (LAMP)	SPN FMI	J1939 SPN DESCRIPTION	Cummins DESCRIPTION
256	171	Ambient Air Temperature	Ambient Air Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4		Shorted to Low Source
261 (Yellow)	174 16	Fuel Temperature	Engine Fuel Temperature - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level
263	174	Fuel Temperature	Engine Fuel Temperature Sensor #1 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal
(Yellow)	3		or Shorted to High Source
265	174	Fuel Temperature	Engine Fuel Temperature Sensor #1 Circuit - Voltage Below Normal
(Yellow)	4		or Shorted to Low Source
268 (Yellow)	94 2	Fuel Delivery Pressure	Fuel Pressure Sensor Circuit - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
271	1347	Fuel Pump Pressurizing	High Fuel Pressure Solenoid Valve Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4	Assembly #1	Shorted to Low Source
272	1347	Fuel Pump Pressurizing	High Fuel Pressure Solenoid Valve Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or
(Yellow)	3	Assembly #1	Shorted to High Source
281	1347	Fuel Pump Pressurizing	High Fuel Pressure Solenoid Valve #1 - Mechanical System Not
(Yellow)	7	Assembly #1	Responding Properly or Out of Adjustment
284	1043	Internal Sensor Voltage Supply	Engine Speed/Position Sensor (Crankshaft) Supply Voltage Circuit -
(Yellow)	4		Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
285 (Yellow)	639 9	SAE J1939 Datalink	SAE J1939 Multiplexing PGN Timeout Error - Abnormal Update Rate
286 (Yellow)	639 13	SAE J1939 Datalink	SAE J1939 Multiplexing Configuration Error - Out of Calibration
287	91	Accelerator Pedal Position	SAE J1939 Multiplexing Accelerator Pedal or Level Sensor System
(Red)	19		Error - Received Network Data in Error
288	974	Remote Accelerator	SAE J1939 Multiplexing Remote Accelerator Pedal or Level Data
(Red)	19		Error - Received Network Data in Error
292 (Red)	441 14	Auxiliary Temperature 1	Auxiliary Temperature Sensor Input #1 - Special Instructions
293	441	OEM Temperature	Auxiliary Temperature Sensor Input #1 Circuit - Voltage Above
(Yellow)	3		Normal or Shorted to High Source
294	441	OEM Temperature	Auxiliary Temperature Sensor Input #1 Circuit - Voltage Below
(Yellow)	4		Normal or Shorted to Low Source
295	108	Barometric Pressure	Barometric Pressure Sensor Circuit - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or
(Yellow)	2		Incorrect
296 (Red)	1388 14	Auxiliary Pressure	Auxiliary Pressure Sensor Input #1 - Special Instructions
297	1388	Auxiliary Pressure	Auxiliary Pressure Sensor Input #2 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or
(Yellow)	3		Shorted to High Source
298	1388	Auxiliary Pressure	Auxiliary Pressure Sensor Input #2 Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4		Shorted to Low Source
319	251	Real Time Clock Power	Real Time Clock Power Interrupt - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or
Maint.	2		Incorrect
322	651	Injector Cylinder #1	Injector Solenoid Cylinder #1 Circuit - Current Below Normal or Open
(Yellow)	5		Circuit
323 (Yellow)	655 5	Injector Cylinder #5	Injector Solenoid Cylinder #5 Circuit - Current Below Normal or Open Circuit
324 (Yellow)	653 5	Injector Cylinder #3	Injector Solenoid Cylinder #3 Circuit - Current Below Normal or Open Circuit

FAULT CODE	SPN	J1939 SPN DESCRIPTION	Cummins DESCRIPTION
(LAMP)	FMI		
325	656	Injector Cylinder #6	Injector Solenoid Cylinder #6 Circuit - Current Below Normal or Open
(Yellow)	5		Circuit
331	652	Injector Cylinder #2	Injector Solenoid Cylinder #2 Circuit - Current Below Normal or Open
(Yellow)	5		Circuit
332	654	Injector Cylinder #4	Injector Solenoid Cylinder #4 Circuit - Current Below Normal or Open
(Yellow)	5		Circuit
334 (Yellow)	110 2	Engine Coolant Temperature	Coolant Temperature Sensor Circuit - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
338	1267	Vehicle Accessories Relay	Idle Shutdown Vehicle Accessories Relay Driver Circuit - Voltage
(Yellow)	3		Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
339 (Yellow)	1267	Vehicle Accessories Relay	Idle Shutdown Vehicle Accessories Relay Driver Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
341	630	Calibration Memory	Engine Control Module Data Lost - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or
(Yellow)	2		Incorrect
342 (Red)	630 13	Calibration Memory	Electronic Calibration Code Incompatibility - Out of Calibration
343	629	Controller #1	Engine Control Module Warning Internal Hardware Failure - Bad
(Yellow)	12		Intelligent Device or Component
349	191	Transmission Output Shaft	Transmission Output Shaft Speed - Data Valid but Above Normal
(Yellow)	16	Speed	Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level
351 (Yellow)	627 12	Controller #1	Injector Power Supply - Bad Intelligent Device or Component
352 (Yellow)	3509 4	5 Volts DC Supply	Sensor Supply Voltage #1 Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
386 (Yellow)	3509 3	5 Volts DC Supply	Sensor Supply Voltage #1 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
415	100	Engine Oil Pressure	Oil Pressure Low - Data Valid but Below Normal Operational Range -
(Red)	1		Most Severe Level
418	97	Water in Fuel Indicator	Water in Fuel Indicator High - Data Valid but Above Normal
Maint.	15		Operational Range - Least Severe Level
422 (Yellow)	111 2	Coolant Level	Coolant Level - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
425 (Yellow)	175 2	Oil Temperature	Engine Oil Temperature - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
428	97	Water in Fuel Indicator	Water in Fuel Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to
(Yellow)	3		High Source
429	97	Water in Fuel Indicator	Water in Fuel Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to
(Yellow)	4		Low Source
431	558	Accelerator Pedal Low Idle	Accelerator Pedal or Lever Idle Validation Circuit - Data Erratic,
(Yellow)	2	Switch	Intermittent, or Incorrect
432	558	Accelerator Pedal Low Idle	Accelerator Pedal or Lever Idle Validation Circuit - Out of Calibration
(Red)	13	Switch	
435 (Yellow)	100 2	Engine Oil Pressure	Oil Pressure Sensor Circuit - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
441	168	Electrical Potential (Voltage)	Battery #1 Voltage Low - Data Valid but Below Normal Operational
(Yellow)	18		Range - Moderately Severe Level
442	168	Electrical Potential (Voltage)	Battery #1 Voltage High - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational
(Yellow)	16		Range - Moderately Severe Level

FAULT CODE (LAMP)	SPN FMI	J1939 SPN DESCRIPTION	Cummins DESCRIPTION
449	157	Injector Metering Rail #1	Fuel Pressure High - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational
(Red)	0	Pressure	Range - Moderately Severe Level
451	157	Injector Metering Rail #1	Injector Metering Rail #1 Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above
(Yellow)	3	Pressure	Normal or Shorted to High Source
452	157	Injector Metering Rail #1	Injector Metering Rail #1 Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below
(Yellow)	4	Pressure	Normal or Shorted to Low Source
488	105	Intake Manifold	Intake Manifold #1 Temperature - Data Valid but Above Normal
(Yellow)	16		Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level
489	191	Transmission Output Shaft	Transmission Output Shaft Speed - Data Valid but Below Normal
(Yellow)	18	Speed	Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level
497	1377	Switch Circuit	Multiple Unit Synchronization Switch Circuit - Data Erratic,
(Yellow)	2		Intermittent, or Incorrect
523	611	System Diagnostic Code #1	OEM Intermediate (PTO) Speed Switch Validation - Data Erratic,
(Yellow)	2		Intermittent, or Incorrect
527 (Yellow)	702 3	Circuit - Voltage	Auxiliary Input/Output #2 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal, or Shorted to High Source
528	93	Switch - Data	Auxiliary Alternate Torque Validation Switch - Data Erratic,
(Yellow)	2		Intermittent, or Incorrect
529 (Yellow)	703 3	Circuit - Voltage	Auxiliary Input/Output #3 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
546	94	Fuel Delivery Pressure	Fuel Delivery Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or
(Yellow)	3		Shorted to High Source
547	94	Fuel Delivery Pressure	Fuel Delivery Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4		Shorted to Low Source
551	558	Accelerator Pedal Low Idle	Accelerator Pedal or Lever Idle Validation Circuit - Voltage Below
(Yellow)	4	Switch	Normal or Shorted to Low Source
553	157	Injector Metering Rail #1	Injector Metering Rail #1 Pressure High - Data Valid but Above
(Yellow)	16	Pressure	Normal Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level
554	157	Injector Metering Rail #1	Fuel Pressure Sensor Error - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
(Yellow)	2	Pressure	
559	157	Injector Metering Rail #1	Injector Metering Rail #1 Pressure High - Data Valid but Below
(Yellow)	18	Pressure	Normal Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level
584	677	Starter Solenoid Lockout Relay	Starter Relay Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
(Yellow)	3	Driver Circuit	
585	677	Starter Solenoid Lockout Relay	Starter Relay Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
(Yellow)	4	Driver Circuit	
595	103	Turbocharger #1 Speed	Turbocharger #1 Speed High - Data Valid but Above Normal
(Yellow)	16		Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level
596	167	Alternate Potential (voltage)	Electrical Charging System Voltage High - Data Valid but Above
(Yellow)	16		Normal Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level
597	167	Alternate Potential (voltage)	Electrical Charging System Voltage High - Data Valid but Below
(Yellow)	18		Normal Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level
598	167	Alternate Potential (voltage)	Electrical Charging System Voltage High - Data Valid but Below
(Red)	1		Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level
599	640	Engine External Protection	Auxiliary Commanded Dual Output Shutdown - Special Instructions
(Red)	14	Input	
649 Maint.	1378 31	Engine Oil Change Interval	Change Lubricating Oil and Filter - Condition Exists
687	103	Turbocharger #1 Speed	Turbocharger #1 Speed Low - Data Valid but Below Normal
(Yellow)	18		Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level

FAULT CODE	SPN	J1939 SPN DESCRIPTION	Cummins DESCRIPTION
(LAMP)	FMI		
689	190	Engine Speed	Primary Engine Speed Sensor Error - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or
(Yellow)	2		Incorrect
691	1172	Turbocharger #1 Compressor	Turbocharger #1 Compressor Inlet Temperature Sensor Circuit -
(Yellow)	3	Inlet Temp	Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
692	1172	Turbocharger #1 Compressor	Turbocharger #1 Compressor Inlet Temperature Sensor Circuit -
(Yellow)	4	Inlet Temp	Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
697	1136	Sensor Circuit - Voltage	ECM Internal Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or
(Yellow)	3		Shorted to High Source
698	1136	Sensor Circuit - Voltage	ECM Internal Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4		Shorted to Low Source
719	22	Crankcase Pressure	Extended Crankcase Blow-by Pressure Circuit - Voltage Above
(Yellow)	3		Normal or Shorted to High Source
729 (Yellow)	22	Crankcase Pressure	Extended Crankcase Blow-by Pressure Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
731 (Yellow)	723 7	Engine Speed Sensor #2	Engine Speed/Position #2 Mechanical Misalignment Between Camshaft and Crankshaft Sensors - Mechanical System not Responding Properly or Out of Adjustment
757 (Yellow)	2802 31	Electronic Control Module	Electronic Control Module Data Lost - Condition Exists
778 (Yellow)	723	Engine Speed Sensor #2	Engine Speed Sensor (Camshaft) Error - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
779	703	Auxiliary Equipment Sensor	Warning Auxiliary Equipment Sensor Input #3 (OEM Switch) - Root
(Yellow)	11	Input	Cause Not Known
951	166	Cylinder Power	Cylinder Power Imbalance Between Cylinders - Data Erratic,
(None)	2		Intermittent, or Incorrect
1117 (None)	627 2	Power Supply	Power Lost with Ignition On - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
1139	651	Injector Cylinder #1	Injector Cylinder #1 - Mechanical System Not Responding Properly or
(Yellow)	7		Out of Adjustment
1141	652	Injector Cylinder #2	Injector Cylinder #2 - Mechanical System Not Responding Properly or
(Yellow)	7		Out of Adjustment
1142	653	Injector Cylinder #3	Injector Cylinder #3 - Mechanical System Not Responding Properly or
(Yellow)	7		Out of Adjustment
1143	654	Injector Cylinder #4	Injector Cylinder #4 - Mechanical System Not Responding Properly or
(Yellow)	7		Out of Adjustment
1144	655	Injector Cylinder #5	Injector Cylinder #5 - Mechanical System Not Responding Properly or
(Yellow)	7		Out of Adjustment
1145	656	Injector Cylinder #6	Injector Cylinder #6 - Mechanical System Not Responding Properly or
(Yellow)	7		Out of Adjustment
1239	2623	Accelerator Pedal Position	Accelerator Pedal or Lever Position Sensor #2 Circuit - Voltage
(Yellow)	3		Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
1241	2623	Accelerator Pedal Position	Accelerator Pedal or Lever Position Sensor #2 Circuit - Voltage
(Yellow)	4		Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
1242 (Red)	91 2	Accelerator Pedal Position	Accelerator Pedal or Lever Position Sensor #1 and #2 - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect
1256	1563	Control Module Identification	Control Module Identification Input State Error - Data Erratic,
(Yellow)	2	Input State	Intermittent, or Incorrect
1257	1563	Control Module Identification	Control Module Identification Input State Error - Data Erratic,
(Red)	2	Input State	Intermittent, or Incorrect
1852	97	Water in Fuel Indicator	Water in Fuel Indicator - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational
(Yellow)	16		Range - Moderately Severe Level

FAULT CODE (LAMP)	SPN FMI	J1939 SPN DESCRIPTION	Cummins DESCRIPTION
1911 (Yellow)	157	Injector Metering Rail	Injector Metering Rail #1 Pressure - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level
2111	52	Coolant Temperature	Coolant Temperature #2 Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or
(Yellow)	3		Shorted to High Source
2112	52	Coolant Temperature	Coolant Temperature #2 Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4		Shorted to Low Source
2113	52	Coolant Temperature	Coolant Temperature #2 - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational
(Yellow)	16		Range - Moderately Severe Level
2114	52	Coolant Temperature	Coolant Temperature #2 - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational
(Red)	0		Range - Most Severe Level
2115	2981	Coolant Pressure	Coolant Pressure #2 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to
(Yellow)	3		High Source
2116	2981	Coolant Pressure	Coolant Pressure #2 Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to
(Yellow)	4		Low Source
2117	2981	Coolant Pressure	Coolant Pressure #2 - Data Valid but Below Normal Operational
(Yellow)	18		Range - Moderately Severe Level
2182	1072	Engine Brake Output #1	Engine Brake Actuator Driver #1 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or
(Yellow)	3		Shorted to High Source
2183	1072	Engine Brake Output #1	Engine Brake Actuator Driver #1 Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4		Shorted to Low Source
2185 (Yellow)	3512 3	System Diagnostic Code #1	Sensor Supply Voltage #4 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
2186 (Yellow)	3512 4	System Diagnostic Code #1	Sensor Supply Voltage #4 Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
2195	703	Auxiliary Equipment Sensor	Auxiliary Equipment Sensor Input #3 Engine Protection Critical -
(Yellow)	14		Special Instructions
2215	94	Fuel Delivery Pressure	Fuel Pump Delivery Pressure - Data Valid but Below Normal
(Yellow)	18		Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level
2216	94	Fuel Delivery Pressure	Fuel Pump Delivery Pressure - Data Valid but Above Normal
(Yellow)	1		Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level
2217 (Yellow)	630 31	Calibration Memory	ECM Program Memory (RAM) Corruption - Condition Exists
2249	157	Injector Metering Rail #1	Injector Metering Rail #1 Pressure - Data Valid but Below Normal
(Yellow)	1	Pressure	Operational Range - Most Severe Level
2261	94	Fuel Delivery Pressure	Fuel Pump Delivery Pressure - Data Valid but Above Normal
Maint.	15		Operational Range - Least Severe Level
2262	94	Fuel Delivery Pressure	Fuel Pump Delivery Pressure - Data Valid but Below Normal
Maint.	17		Operational Range - Least Severe Level
2263	1800	Battery Temperature	Battery Temperature - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational
(Yellow)	16		Range - Moderately Severe Level
2264	1800	Battery Temperature	Battery Temperature - Data Valid but Below Normal Operational
(Yellow)	18		Range - Moderately Severe Level
2265	1075	Electric Lift Pump for Engine	Fuel Priming Pump Control Signal Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or
(Yellow)	3	Fuel	Shorted to High Source
2266	1075	Electric Lift Pump for Engine	Fuel Priming Pump Control Signal Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4	Fuel	Shorted to Low Source
2292	611	Fuel Inlet Meter Device	Fuel Inlet Meter Device - Data Valid but Above Normal Operational
(Yellow)	16		Range - Moderately Severe Level
2293 (Yellow)	611 18	Fuel Inlet Meter Device	Fuel Inlet Meter Device Flow Demand Lower Than Expected - Data Valid but Below Normal Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level

	SPN	, 	
(LAMP)	FMI	J1939 SPN DESCRIPTION	Cummins DESCRIPTION
2311 (Yellow)	633 31	Fuel Control Valve #1	Fueling Actuator #1 Circuit Error - Condition Exists
2321	190	Engine Speed	Engine Speed/Position Sensor #1 - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or
(None)	2		Incorrect
2322	723	Engine Speed Sensor #2	Engine Speed/Position Sensor #2 - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or
(None)	2		Incorrect
2345 (Yellow)	103 10	Turbocharger #1 Speed	Turbocharger Speed Invalid Rate of Change Detected - Abnormal Rate of Change
2346	2789	System Diagnostic Code #1	Turbocharger Turbine Inlet Temperature (calculated) - Data Valid but
(None)	15		Above Normal Operational Range - Least Severe Level
2347	2790	System Diagnostic Code #1	Turbocharger Turbine Outlet Temperature (calculated) - Data Valid
(None)	15		but Above Normal Operational Range - Least Severe Level
2363	1073	Engine Compression Brake	Engine Brake Actuator Circuit #2 - Voltage Below Normal, or Shorted to Low Source
(Yellow)	4	Output #2	
2365	1112	Engine Brake Output #3	Engine Brake Actuator Driver Output #3 Circuit - Voltage Below
(Yellow)	4		Normal or Shorted to Low Source
2367	1073	Engine Compression Brake	Engine Brake Actuator Circuit #2 - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
(Yellow)	3	Output #2	
2368	1112	Engine Brake Output #3	Engine Brake Actuator Driver Output #3 Circuit - Voltage Above
(Yellow)	3		Normal or Shorted to High Source
2372	95	Engine Duel Filter Differential	Fuel Filter Differential Pressure - Data Valid but Above Normal
(Yellow)	16	Pressure	Operational Range - Moderately Severe Level
2373	1209	Exhaust Gas Pressure	Exhaust Gas Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or
(Yellow)	3		Shorted to High Source
2374	1209	Exhaust Gas Pressure	Exhaust Gas Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or
(Yellow)	4		Shorted to Low Source
2375	412	Exhaust Gas Recirculation	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage
(Yellow)	3	Temperature	Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
2376	412	Exhaust Gas Recirculation	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage
(Yellow)	4	Temperature	Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
2377	647	Fan Clutch Output Device	Fan Control Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High
(Yellow)	3	Driver	Source
2425 (None)	730 4	Intake Air Heater #2	Intake Air Heater #2 Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
2426 (None)	730 3	Intake Air Heater #2	Intake Air Heater #2 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
2555 (Yellow)	729 3	Intake Air Heater Driver #1	Intake Air Heater #1 Circuit - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
2556 (Yellow)	729 4	Intake Air Heater Driver #1	Intake Air Heater #1 Circuit - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
2557 (Yellow)	697 3	Auxiliary PWM Driver #1	Auxiliary PWM Driver #1 - Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source
2558 (Yellow)	697 4	Auxiliary PWM Driver #1	Auxiliary PWM Driver #1 - Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source
2963	110	Engine Coolant Temperature	Engine Coolant Temperature High - Data Valid but Above Normal
(None)	15		Operational Range - Lease Severe Level
2973 (Yellow)	102 2	Boost Pressure	Intake Manifold Pressure Sensor Circuit - Data Erratic, Intermittent, or Incorrect

This page is intentionally left blank.



Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies

8.1 Ordering Parts

Replacement parts for the Cummins Inc. equipment are manufactured to the same quality standards and specifications as the original equipment. Unapproved substitution may result in poor performance, reduced service life, lost production, or unsafe operation.

Cummins Inc. relies on the best and most cost effective shipping methods, unless specific instructions or requirements are requested by the customer. When ordering parts, please be prepared to provide the following information.

- Model and serial number.
- Part description by name or number.
- · Quantity required.
- Purchase order number.

NOTE: A purchase order number is desirable, even if the part(s) are supplied on a Returned Goods Authorization (RGA) issue number. A purchase order number helps Cummins and its customer track the parts and necessary credits.

8.2 Routine Service and Parts

Personnel at Cummins Authorized Repair Locations can assist you with the correct operation and service of your engine. Cummins has a worldwide service network of more than 5,000 Distributors and Dealers who have been trained to provide sound advice, expert service, and complete parts support. Check the telephone directory yellow pages or refer to the directory in this section for the nearest Cummins Authorized Repair Location.

8.3 Emergency Repairs and Technical Service

The Cummins Customer Assistance Center provides a 24-hour, toll free telephone number to aid in technical and emergency service when a Cummins Authorized Repair Location cannot be reached or is unable to resolve an issue with a Cummins product.

If assistance is required, call Toll-Free: 1-800-DIESELS (1-800-343-7357). Includes all 50 states, Bermuda, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and the Bahamas.

Outside of North America contact your Regional Office. Telephone numbers and addresses are listed in the International Directory.

Refer also to the Cummins Inc. web site at www.cummins.com.

8.4 Recommended Spare Parts Inventory

To minimize downtime and increase productivity, Cummins Inc. recommends maintaining a stock of spare parts critical to uninterrupted engine operation. Shipping costs can be lower using ground transportation rather than overnight or next day air freight. For this reason, Cummins Inc. can provide a list of recommended spare parts. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Location for additional information.

Engine Data Sheet

	Engine Data Sheet	Basic En	gine Model
Pire Pour	Cummins Fire Power	CFP9E-F6	65, F75, F85
Power	De Pere, WI 54115	Curve Number:	
	http://www.cumminsfirepower.com	CPL Code:	3001
Configuration Number: D563	007GX03	Engine Family:	G-Drive
Installation Drawing: 26729		Revision Date:	May 2016
<u>General Engine Data</u>			-
Туре		. 4 Cycle; In-Line	; 6 Cylinder
Aspiration		Turbocharged,	Chrg Air Cooled
Bore & Stroke - in. (mm)		. 4.49 x 5.69	(114 x 145)
Displacement - in.3 (litre)		. 543	(8.9)
Valves per Cylinder - Intake.		. 2	
- Exhau	st	. 2	
Maximum Allowable Bending Mo	oment @ Rear Face of Block - lbft. (N-m)	. 1000	(1356)
Air Induction System			
	n Ambient Air and Engine Air Inlet - delta $^{\circ}$ F (delta $^{\circ}$ C)		(16.7)
	Dirty Filter - in. H ₂ O (mm H ₂ O)	. 18	(457)
Recommended Air Cleaner Eler	nent - (Standard)FLG Industrial	AH1101	
	- (Optional) Heavy Duty	.AH19074	
Lubrication System			
	'SI (kPa)		(276-414)
	- U.S. quarts (litre)		(24-20)
	al. (litre)		(26.5)
Recommended Lube Oil Filter (F	Fleetguard)	. LF9093	
Cooling System			
3	ange at Heat Exchanger - PSI (kPa)		(413) MAX
	bly Pipe Size to Heat Exchanger - in. (mm)		(25.40)
	h. Pipe Size From Heat Exchanger - in. (mm) Side) - U.S. gal. (litre)		(31.75) (11.0)
	- Side) - U.S. gai. (inte)		(11.0)
	у. ge - deg F (deg C)	0	(82-93)
Minimum Raw Water Flow		. 100-199	(02-93)
	o 60 °F (16 °C) - U.S. GPM (litre/s)	29 F	(1.90)
			(1.80)
	9 80 °F (27 °C) - U.S. GPM (litre/s)		(1.91)
	o 100 °F (38 °C) - U.S. GPM (litre/s)		(2.02)
	Filter (Fleetguard)		
A jacket water heater is mandate	ory on this engine. The recommended heater wattage is	2250 down to 40)°F (4 °C).
]	
	CFP9E Cooling Loop		
	40		
	2 35		
	<u>0</u> 30		
	§ 25		
	<u><u><u></u></u> 20</u>		
	Ways Ways 35 Ways 30 Ways 20 Ways 10 Ways 5 Ways		
	≥ 10		
	₹ 5		
	50 60 70 80 90 100		
	Raw Water Temperature [°F]		

Engine Data Sheet (Continued)

Exhaust System		
Max. Back Pressure Imposed by Complete Exhaust System inches H ₂ O (kPa)	30	(7.5)
		()
Exhaust Pipe Size Normally Acceptable - in. (mm)	5.0	(127)
Noise Emissions		
Тор	119.5 dBa	
Right Side	119.5 dBa	
Left Side		
Front		
Exhaust		
Exnaust	119.5 ива	
The noise emission values are estimated sound pressure levels at 3.3 ft. (1 m.).		
Fuel Supply / Drain System		
Fuel Consumption 1760		
CFP9E-F85 Gal/hr (L/hr)		
CFD0E F7E Col/br (L/br) = 22.0 (03.1)		
CFP9E-F75 Gal/hr (L/hr)		
CFP9E-F65 Gal/hr (L/hr) 21.8 (82.6)		
Fuel Type		esel Only
Minimum Supply Line Size - in. (mm)	0.5	(12.70)
Minimum Drain Line Size - in. (mm)		(9.53)
Maximum Fuel Height above C/L Fuel Pump in. (m)		(5.7)
		(3.7)
, , ,	FF5580	(
- Secondary		(3976312)
Maximum Restriction @ Lift Pump-Inlet - With Clean Filter - in. Hg (mm Hg)		(152)
Maximum Restriction @ Lift Pump-Inlet - With Dirty Filter - in. Hg (mm Hg)	10.0	(254)
Maximum Return Line Restriction - Without Check Valves - in. Hg (mm Hg)		(254)
Minimum Fuel Tank Vent Capability - ft ³ /hr (m ³ /hr)		()
		(0.21)
Maximum Fuel Temperature @ Lift Pump Inlet - °F (°C)	160	(71)
Starting and Electrical System	<u>12V</u>	<u>24V</u>
Min. Recommended Batt. Capacity - Cold Soak at 0°F (-18°C) or Above		
Engine Only - Cold Cranking Amperes - (CCA)	1800	750
Engine Only - Reserve Capacity - Minutes		430
Battery Cable Size (Maximum Cable Length Not to Exceed 5 ft. [1.5 m] AWG)		00
Maximum Resistance of Starting Circuit - Ohms	0.001	0.002
Typical Cranking Speed - RPM	130	130
Alternator (Standard), Internally Regulated - Ampere		45
Wiring for Automatic Starting (Negative Ground)		10
Reference Wiring Diagram	16260	
Performance Data		
All data is based on the engine operating with fuel system, water pump, lubricating oil	pump, air cleane	r, and alternator:
not included are compressor, fan, optional equipment, and driven components. Data i		
ISO-3046 conditions of 361 ft. (110 m) altitude, 29.53 in. (750 mm) Hg dry barometer,	•	
temperature, using No.2 diesel or a fuel corresponding to ASTM-D2.		
Altitude Above Which Output Should be Limited - ft. (m)		(974.4)
Correction Factor per 1000 ft. (305 m) above Altitude Limit	7%	
Temperature Above Which Output Should be Limited - °F (°C)		(25)
Correction Factor per 10 °F (11 °C) Above Temperature Limit		()
Correction Factor per 10 F (11 C) Above Temperature Limit	12	
Exhaust Emissions (EPA Tier T3) [Reference Emissions Data Doc. 9814]		
See emissions data available for this rating on the Cummins Fire Power website www	.cumminsfirepow	er.com.

Engine Data Sheet (Continued)

ngine Speed - RPM	1760
FP9E-F65 Output - BHP (kW)	380 (283)
Ventilation Air CFM (litre/sec)	832 (393)
Exhaust Flow - CFM (litre/sec)	2170 (1,024)
Exhaust Temp °F (°C)	977 (525)
Heat Rejection	(020)
To Coolant BTU/min. (kW)	7657 (135)
To Ambient BTU/min (kW)	1884 (33)
FP9E-F75 Output - BHP (kW)	401 (299)
Ventilation Air CFM (litre/sec)	878 (414)
Exhaust Flow - CFM (litre/sec)	2290 (1,081)
Exhaust Temp °F (°C)	977 (525)
Heat Rejection	
To Coolant BTU/min. (kW)	8081 (142)
To Ambient BTU/min (kW)	1988 (35)
FP9E-F85 Output - BHP (kW)	410 (306)
Ventilation Air CFM (litre/sec)	898 (424)
Exhaust Flow - CFM (litre/sec)	2341 (1,105)
Exhaust Temp °F (°C)	977 (525)
Heat Rejection	· · · · ·
To Coolant BTU/min. (kW)	8262 (145)
To Ambient BTU/min (kW)	2033 (36)

All Data is Subject to Change Without Notice.

Engineering Manager: Mike Dawson

Doc. A042E213

Cap Screw Markings and Torque Values



Always use a cap screw of the same measurement and strength as the cap screw being replaced. Using the wrong cap screws can result in engine damage.

Always use the torque values listed in the following tables when specific torque values are not available.

When the ft-lb value is less than 10, convert the ft-lb value to in-lb to obtain a better torque with an in-lb torque wrench. Example: 6 ft-lb equals 72 in-lb.

Metric Cap Screw Identification

Sample:	M8-1.25 x 25								
Value:	M8	1.25	X 25						
Meaning:	Major thread diameter in millimeters	Distance between threads in millimeters	Length in millimeters						

Metric Cap Screw Head Markings

Metric cap screws and nuts are identified by the grade number stamped on the head of the cap screw or on the surface of the nuts.

Commercial Steel Class	8.8	10.9	12.9
Caps Screw Head Markings	8.8	10.9	12.9

US Customary Cap Screw Identification

Sample:	5/16 x 18 x 1-1/2								
Value:	5/16	18	1-1/2						
Meaning:	Major thread diameter in inches	Number of threads per inch	Length in inches						

U.S. Customary Cap Screw Head Markings

U.S. Customary cap screws are identified by radial lines stamped on the head of the cap screw.

SAE Grade 5 w/ three lines	SAE Grade 8			

Metric C	Metric Cap Screw Torque Values (lubricated threads)												
Class:	8.8					10.9				12.9			
Diameter	Cast Iron Aluminum		Cast	Cast Iron Aluminum			Cast	Iron	Aluminum				
mm	N•m	ft-lb	N•m	ft-lb	N•m	l•m ft-lb N•m		N•m ft-lb		ft-lb	N•m	ft-lb	
6	9	5	7	4	13	10	7	4	14	9	7	4	
7	14	9	11	7	18	14	11	7	23	18	11	7	
8	23	17	18	14	33	25	18	14	40	29	18	14	
10	45	33	30	25	65	50	30	25	70	50	30	25	
12	80	60	55	40	115	85	55	40	125	95	55	40	
14	125	90	90	65	180	133	90	65	195	145	90	65	
16	195	140	140	100	280	200	140	100	290	210	140	100	
18	280	200	180	135	390	285	180	135	400	290	180	135	
20	400	290		_	550	400		_		_		—	

Metric Cap Screw Torque Values (lubricated threads)

U.S. Customary Cap Screw Torque Values (lubricated threads)

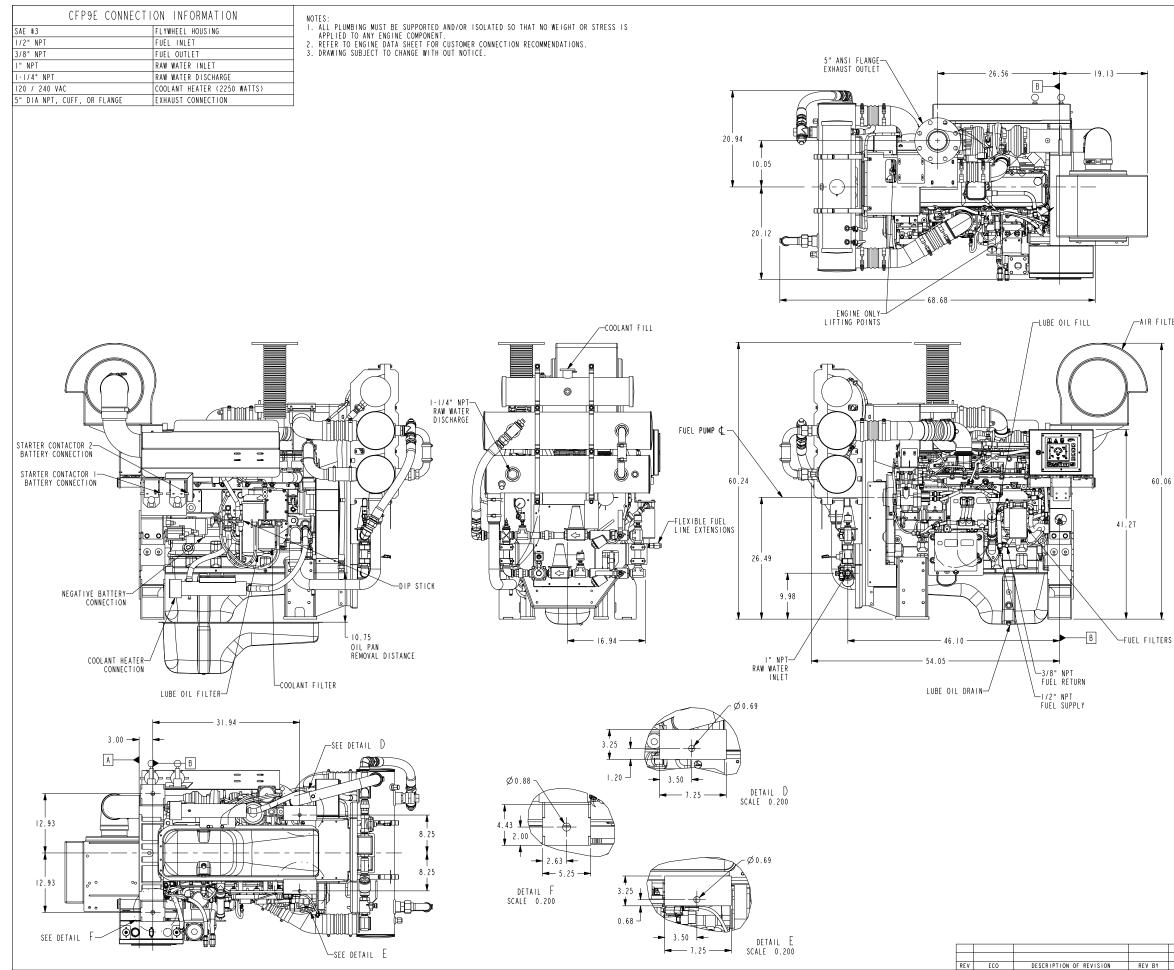
Grade:		SAE G	irade 5		SAE Grade 8				
Cap Screw Body Size	Cast Iron		Alur	Aluminum		Iron	Alun	Aluminum	
	N•m	ft-lb	N•m	ft-lb	N•m ft-lb		N•m	ft-lb	
1/4-20	9	7	8	6	15	11	8	6	
1/4-28	12	9	9	7	18	13	9	7	
5/16-18	20	15	16	12	30	22	16	12	
5/16-24	23	17	19	14	33	24	19	14	
3/8-16	40	30	25	20	55	40	25	20	
3/8-24	40	30	35	25	60	45	35	25	
7/16-14	60	45	45	35	90	65	45	35	
7/16-20	65	50	55	40	95	70	55	40	
1/2-13	95	70	75	55	130	95	75	55	
1/2-20	100	75	80	60	150	110	80	60	
9/16-12	135	100	110	80	190	140	110	80	
9/16-18	150	110	115	85	210	155	115	85	
5/8-11	180	135	150	110	255	190	150	110	
5/8-18	210	155	160	120	290	215	160	120	
3/4-10	325	240	255	190	460	340	255	190	
3/4-16	365	270	285	210	515	380	285	210	
7/8-9	490	360	380	280	745	550	380	280	
7/8-14	530	390	420	310	825	610	420	310	
1-8	720	530	570	420	1100	820	570	420	
1-14	800	590	650	480	1200	890	650	480	

8.5 Assembly Drawings

The most current revisions to these drawings and related documents are accessible at: http://www.cumminsfirepower.com/products.html.

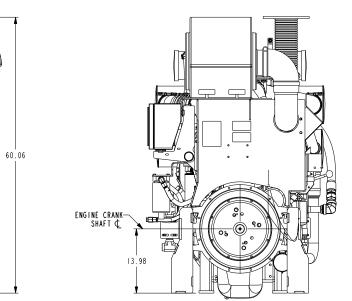
Description	Drawing No.	Revision	Change
-	Drawing No.	Level	Date
General Arrangement, Installation, Fire Pump, CFP9E F65/F75/F85	26729		3/16
Assembly, Fire Pump, CFP9E F65/F75/F85	21653	В	8/16
Options, Engine, CFP9E F65/F75/F85	24600	A	6/15
Assembly, Engine 12V with Valve Cover	A042D247	-	
Assembly, Heat Exchanger	24782	С	3/16
Assembly, Air Intake	A042F826	-	
Assembly, Guarding	24781	В	12/15
Assembly, Coolant Heater	23526	В	
Assembly, Fuel Pre-Filter	A042A379	A	
Assembly, Sensor Package	15602	D1	
Assembly, Secondary ECM	15613	B1	
Assembly, Control Panel Mounting	21249	-	
Assembly, All Components Top-level:			
Assembly, Panel, Digital Electronic	22791	A	4/15
Assembly, Harness	23931	D	
Cables, Battery Contactors 4B, 6B, 6C, QSB, QSL	24234	В	
Battery Contactors 12V	8824-12	A	
Kit, Fuel Lines	15208	A	
Misc. Piping, Cooling Loop, Raw Water	A042D242	A	3/15
Assembly, Raw Water Cooling Loop, 1" Vertical	21515	С	7/16
Assembly, Raw Water Cooling Loop, 1" Horizontal 12V	21513	D	7/16
Assembly, Raw Water Cooling Loop, 1" Horizontal 24V	21522	E	7/16
Misc. Piping, Cooling Loop, Sea Water	A042H511		
Assembly, Sea Water Cooling Loop, 1" Vertical	21516	С	
Assembly, Sea Water Cooling Loop, 1" Horizontal 12V	21506	D	
Assembly, Sea Water Cooling Loop, 1" Horizontal 24V	21507	E	7/16
Assembly, Stub-Shaft, SAE#3 2.25"	8619	D	
Schematic, Control Panel, Electronic	16260	D	

This page is intentionally left blank.

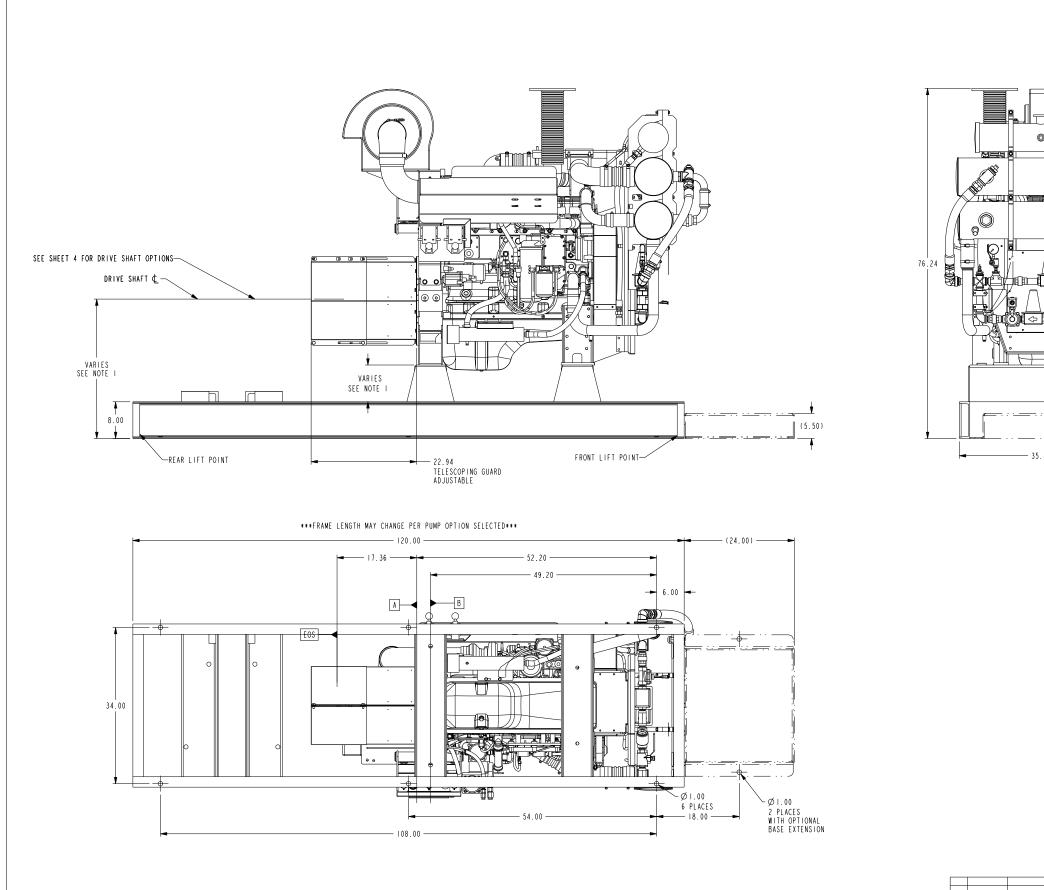


	LEGEND AND DATUM IDENTIFIER
SHEET I	INSTALLATION DRAWING
SHEET 2	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - HORIZONTAL SPLIT CASE PUMP BASE OPTION
SHEET 3	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - VERTICAL TURBINE PUMP BASE OPTION
SHEET 4	DRIVE LINE OPTIONS
DATUM "A"	FACE OF FLYWHEEL HOUSING
DATUM "B"	REAR LEG BOLT LOCATION
DATUM "C"	FLYWHEEL MOUNTING SURFACE
DATUM "D"	U-JOINT ADAPTER MOUNTING SURFACE
DATUM "EOS"	END OF PUMP SHAFT

-AIR FILTER



This decrease contrains confidential and an infrare accelerations, is the paperty of controms for the Nettic KL and a species the the accesser is a contrained be reactions, by proceedings and returning of the document accepts the Control Header. J And Hill the control includes and accepts the control Header. J And Hill the control includes and accepts the control control Header. J And Hill the control includes and accepts the document control Header and accept and accepts the theorem of the control includes Control Header and accept and accepts the theorem of the control Header accepts and accepts the theorem of the control Control Header accepts and accepts and accepts the theorem of the control Control Header accepts and accepts and accepts the theorem of the control Control Header accepts and accepts the the document of the control method header Control Header accepts and accepts the the document of the control Control Header accepts and accepts the the document of the control Control Header accepts and the the document of the control method header Control Header accepts and accepts the the document of the control method header accepts and the control Header accepts and the control method header accepts accepts and the control method header accepts and the control method header accepts accepts and the control method header accepts accepts				in confidence. The milling by real or the be document. al or trade	Fire Power			CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WAW, CUMMINSFIREPOWER.C	AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN	
The decount, or your demond, refers the decount, all capter haved, and an interior operative therefore a Constant Constant for Advanced and UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE				GENERAL ARRANGEMENT CFP9E-F65/75/85						
		ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1°	MACHINED SURFACES	UNITS	UNITS	DWG UNITS:		DRAWN E	IY: PBS	DATE: 17MAR2016
		THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION		NCH NE TOLENNELS	in the second	IN/LB/S		PRO-B	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2016-231
		-	125/	100 10.000001	100 10.000CCS	SCALE: 0.1	00		SHEET	DRAWING NO:
BY	DATE	$\Psi \square$	\sim	THE PERSONNELS	THE MALERINGS	EST WEIGHT	:		I OF 4	26729





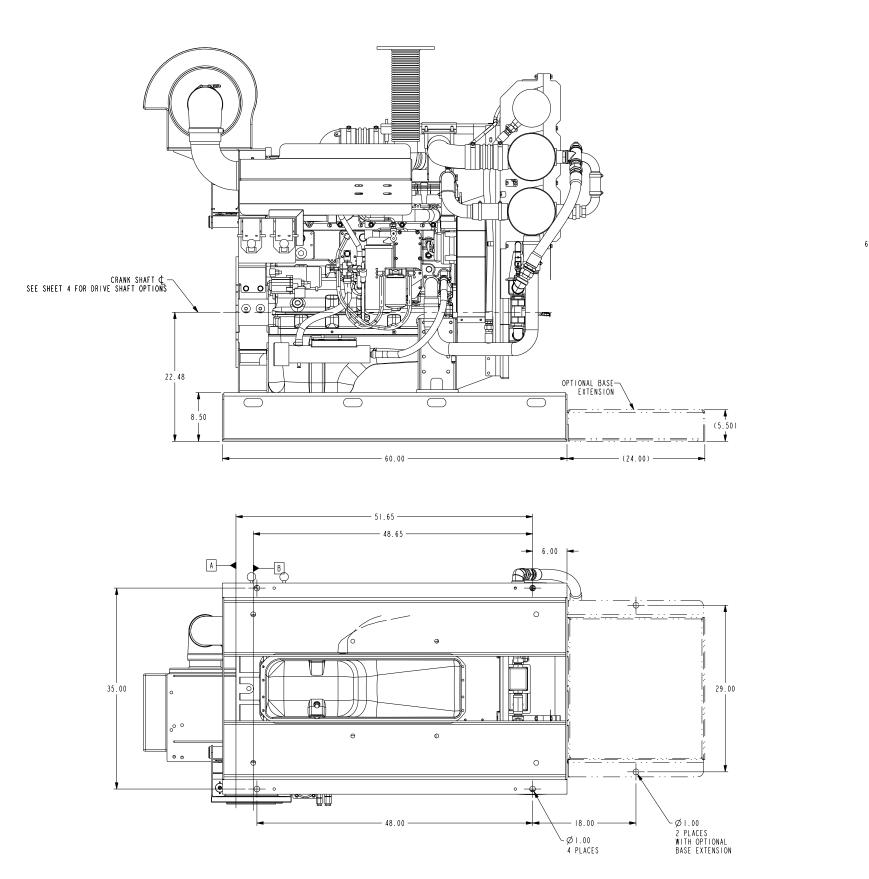
0

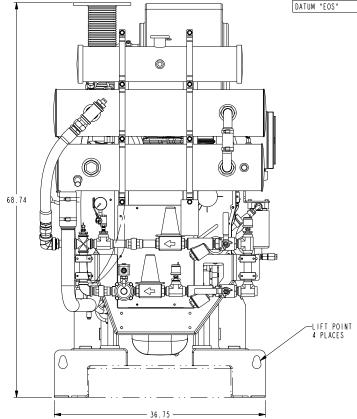
- 35.52

 $\bigcirc \circ$

	LEGEND AND DATUM IDENTIFIER								
SHEET I	INSTALLATION DRAWING								
SHEET 2	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - HORIZONTAL SPLIT CASE PUMP BASE OPTION								
SHEET 3	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - VERTICAL TURBINE PUMP BASE OPTION								
SHEET 4	DRIVE LINE OPTIONS								
DATUM "A"	FACE OF FLYWHEEL HOUSING								
DATUM "B"	REAR LEG BOLT LOCATION								
DATUM "C"	FLYWHEEL MOUNTING SURFACE								
DATUM "D"	U-JOINT ADAPTER MOUNTING SURFACE								
DATUM "EOS"	END OF PUMP SHAFT								

		2. REFERENCE 3. DRAWING SU	OWNER: JBJECT	S MANU TO CH	AL FOR ANGE W	MMODATE CUSTO 2 DRIVE SHAFT /ITH OUT NOTIO FIRE PUMP INT	ALIGNM CE.	ENT SPECS	
		This document contains confident property all commons fire Power U De receiver, by receiving and ry document in contidence and agree Common Dearer, it with 111 net confidential or frade sector inf (3) and disclose to others either secret information therein, and	C and is given i rigining of the i s that, except or one the document of the document of the document of 142 years complet	to the receiver document accepts s authorized in i ar any capy the . (2) not capy the r the confidenti- tion of the need	in coefidence. He miling by real or the he decument. al or trade he reain	Fire Por	e Wer	CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLI CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WAW, CUMMINSFIREPOWER.	AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
		the document, or upon demond, re all material capied therefrom, I UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF	CPARICAL Commit	ns fire Paner LU		GENERAL ARRAN CFP9E-F65/75/			
		ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1°	MACHINED SURFACES	UNITS	UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN E	BY: PBS	DATE: 17MAR2016
		THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	105 /		here activity	IN/LB/S	PRO-	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2016-231
			125/	104 10.000000 111 1 0 0.000	:h:#13	SCALE: 0.100		SHEET	DRAWING NO:
/ BY	DATE			THE SOLCHWALES	THE SOLEHINGES	EST WEIGHT:		2 OF 4	26729



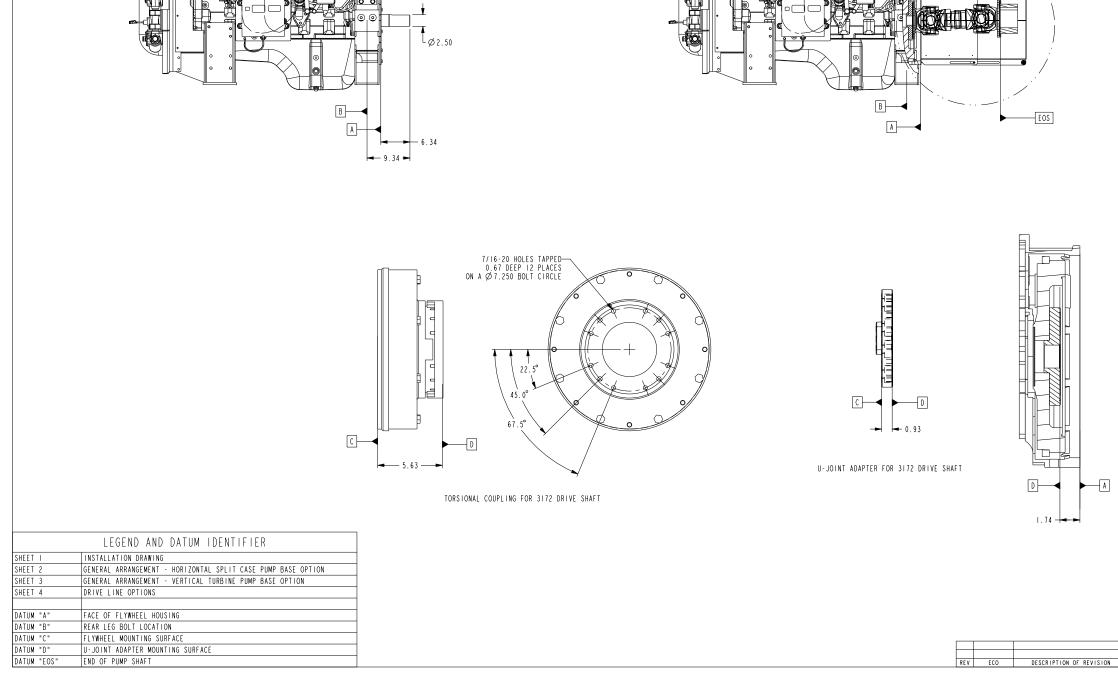


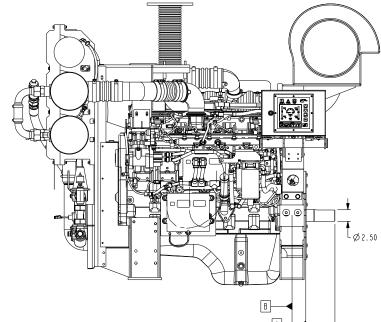
DESCRIPTION OF REVISION REV BY DATE REV ECO

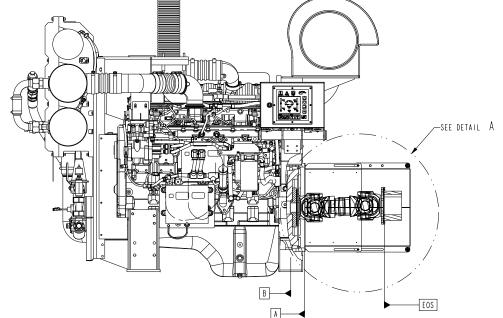
	LEGEND AND DATUM IDENTIFIER
SHEET I	INSTALLATION DRAWING
SHEET 2	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - HORIZONTAL SPLIT CASE PUMP BASE OPTION
SHEET 3	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - VERTICAL TURBINE PUMP BASE OPTION
SHEET 4	DRIVE LINE OPTIONS
DATUM "A"	FACE OF FLYWHEEL HOUSING
DATUM "B"	REAR LEG BOLT LOCATION
DATUM "C"	FLYWHEEL MOUNTING SURFACE
DATUM "D"	U-JOINT ADAPTER MOUNTING SURFACE
DATUM "EOS"	END OF PUMP SHAFT

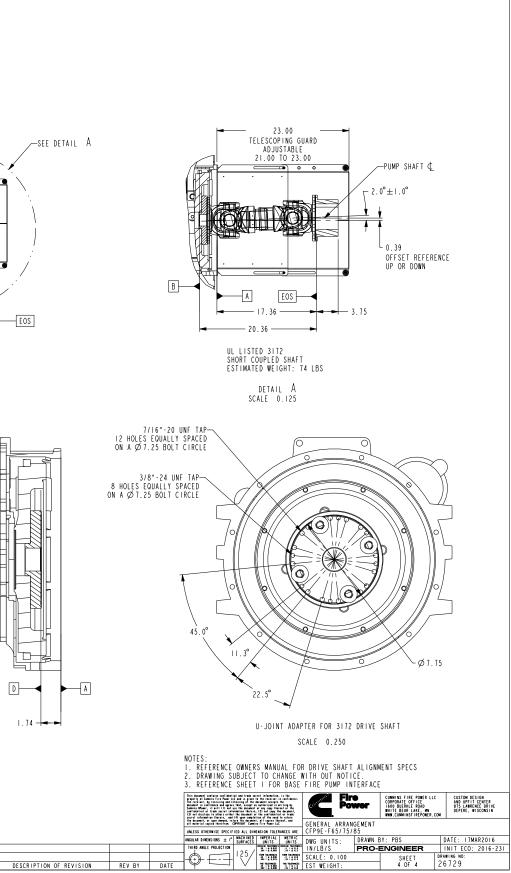


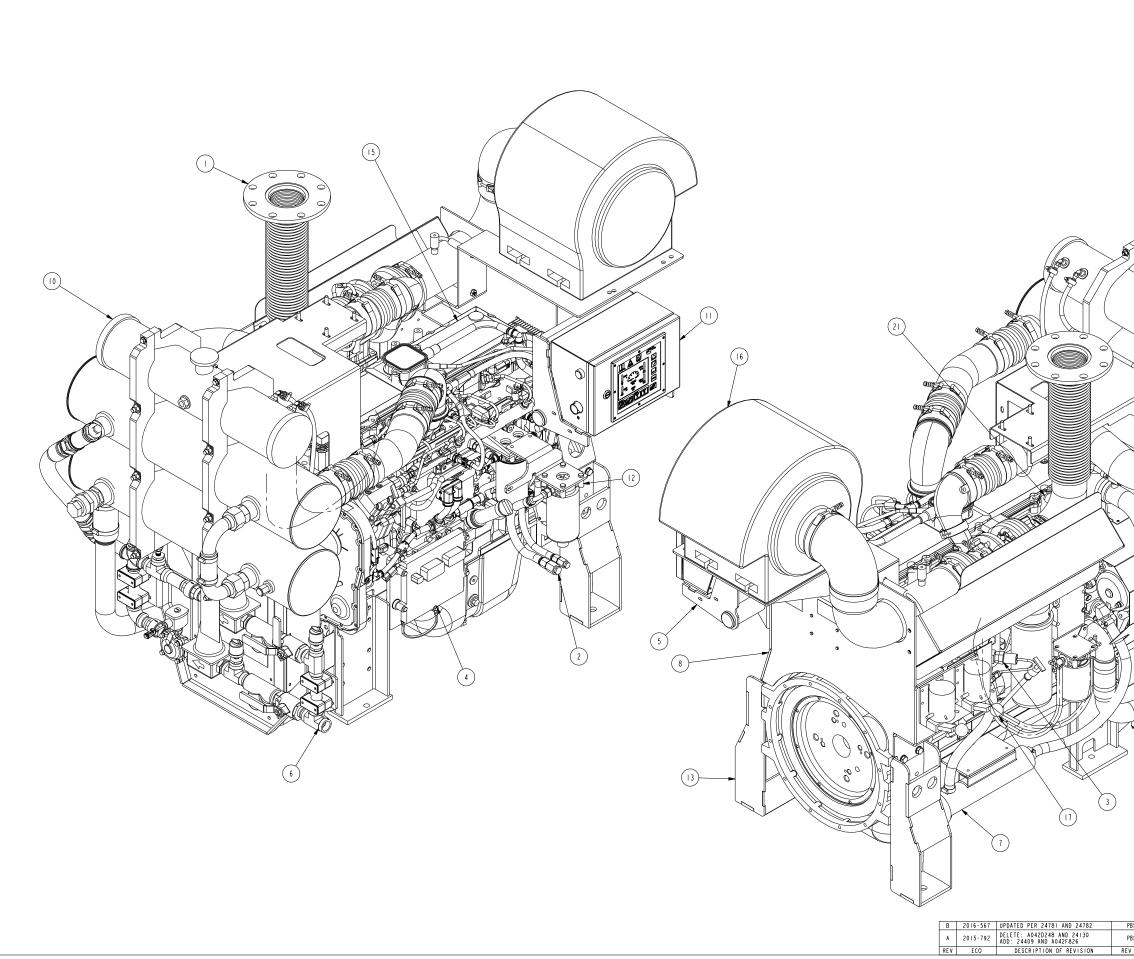
	NOTES: 1. TORSIONAL ANALYSIS REQUIRED FOR VERTICAL TURBINE INSTALLATION 2. REFERENCE OWNERS MANUAL FOR DRIVE SHAFT ALIGNMENT SPECS 3. DRAWING SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITH OUT NOTICE. 4. REFERENCE SHEET I FOR BASE FIRE PUMP INTERFACE									
the restriction, an restricting of a literation of the domain accepts the matter of the second accept to the domain accept to the domain of the second accept to the second accep						CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.C		CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN		
		all material capies therefrom. C				GENERAL ARRAN				
		ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1°	MACHINED SURFACES	UNITS	UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	Y: PBS	D	ATE: 17MAR2016
		THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	105 /		L 11	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	11	NIT ECO: 2016-231
T			125/	104 10.(BARCEL	100 10.000CES	SCALE: 0.125		SHEET		ING NO:
	DATE	$ \Psi \square$	\sim	144 10.00mmccs	the factoments	EST WEIGHT:		3 OF 4	26	729











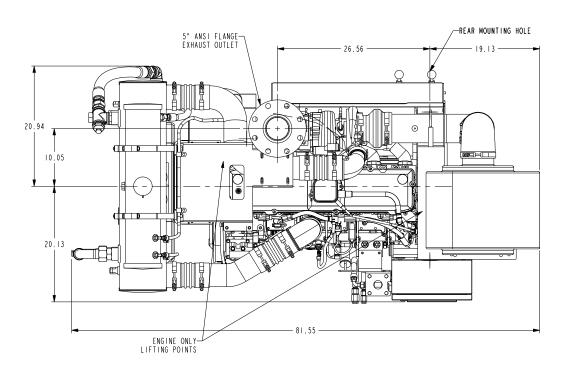
		BILL OF MATERIAL	
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
1	1	EXHAUST, 90 HALF MARMON, 4" TURBO OUT, 5" 125LB ANSI FLANGE	8780_04
2	1	KIT, FUEL LINES, CFP9E, FI0/20/30/40/50/60 - EXT ONLY	15208
3	I	KIT, SENSOR & ADAPTER, CFP9E	15602
4	1	ASSEMBLY, SECONDARY ECM, CFP9E	15613
5	1	ASSEMBLY, CONTROL PANEL MOUNTING, CFP POWER UNITS	21249
6	1	COOLING LOOP, I", I2V, RAW WATER	21513
7	1	HEATER, COOLANT, ASSEMBLY, CFP9E	23526
8	1	ASSEMBLY, ACCESSORY, REAR MOUNTING, CFP9E HHP HD/ DUAL STARTER	24409
9	1	ASSEMBLY, BELT GUARD, CFP9E	24781
10	1	ASSEMBLY, HEAT EXCHANGER, CFP9E, HHP	24782
П	1	CONTROL ASSEMBLY, FPDP ELECTRONIC CARBON STEEL	26764
12	1	ASSY, FUEL PREFILTER, CFP9E	A042A379
13	1	ASSEMBLY, ENGINE MOUNT, CFP9E HHP	A042D239
14	1	MISCELLANEOUS PIPING, RAW WATER, CFP9E HHP	A042D242
15	T	ASSEMBLY, ENGINE, CFP9E, HHP	A042D247
16	T	ASSEMBLY, STANDARD AIR FILTER, CFP9E HHP	A042F826
17	2	CONTACTOR, MANUAL OVERIDE, 12V, PN:535-0127, FIREPUMP	8824-12
18	1	KIT, HARNESS, CFP9E	23931
19	T	CABLES, BATTERY, CFP5E, 7E, 9E, IIE	24234
20	1	PAINT, SPRAY BOMB, CUMMINS RED	A15730-A12
21	T	PLUG, 1/2 NPT	LTL-SCSP12

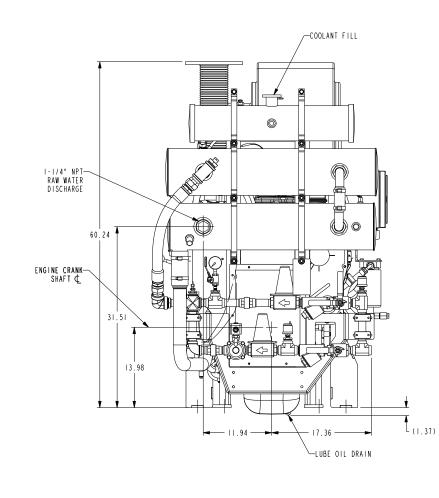
H

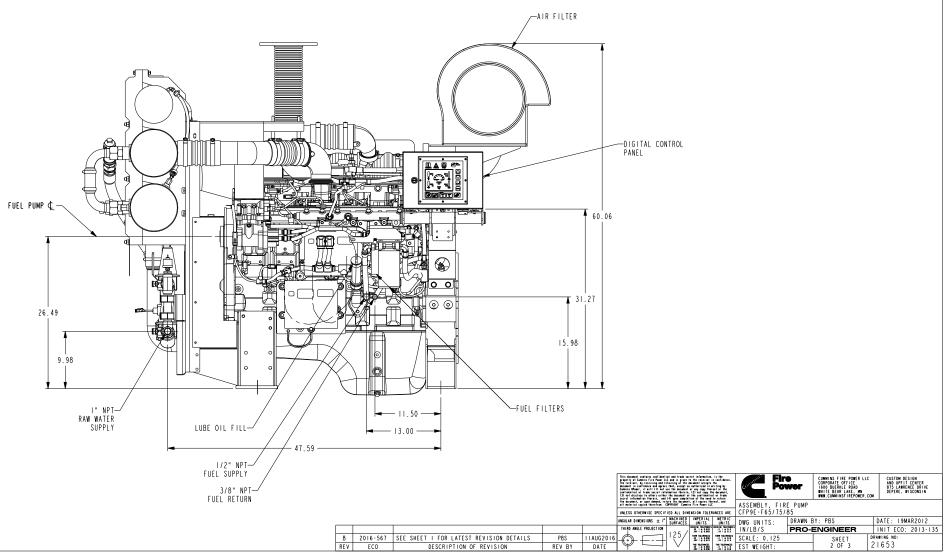
This decrease contrast confliction and more according to the property of decreases for PANCE and a paper in the moments and influence the more time is the foreign of the foreign of the decrease strength in the Constant Walking of the HTML and the strength of the paper the strength of the decrease is the strength of the strength of the strength here is an Constant Walking of the HTML and the decrease is any here is an the strength of the strength of the strength of the strength here is an the strength of the strength of the strength of the strength of the strength of the strength of the strength of the strength of the strength of the strength of the strength of the stre						CONTRACT FIRE PORE LLC CUSTON DESIGN CORPORT OFFICE OFFICE ADD UPT CUSTON DESIGN OFFICE FIRE OFFICE OFFICE ADD UPT CUSTON DESIGN OFFICE FIRE OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE			
the document, or upon domand, return the document, all capies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COMMIGHT Cummins fire Power LLC				ASSEMBLY, FIRE PUMP					
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE					CFP9E-F65/75/85				
8S	11AUG2016	ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1°	SURFACES	UNITS	METRIC	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN E	IY: PBS	DATE: 19MAR2012
IS	15DEC2015	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	105 /	HI - 2 4.005	HACES HACHINE TRACEMBERS	IN/LB/S	PRO-	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-135
		L		The same as a same as	SCALE: 0.190			DRAWING NO:	
BΥ	DATE	\heartsuit		L 110	ing teachings the list of a	EST WEIGHT:		I OF 3	21653

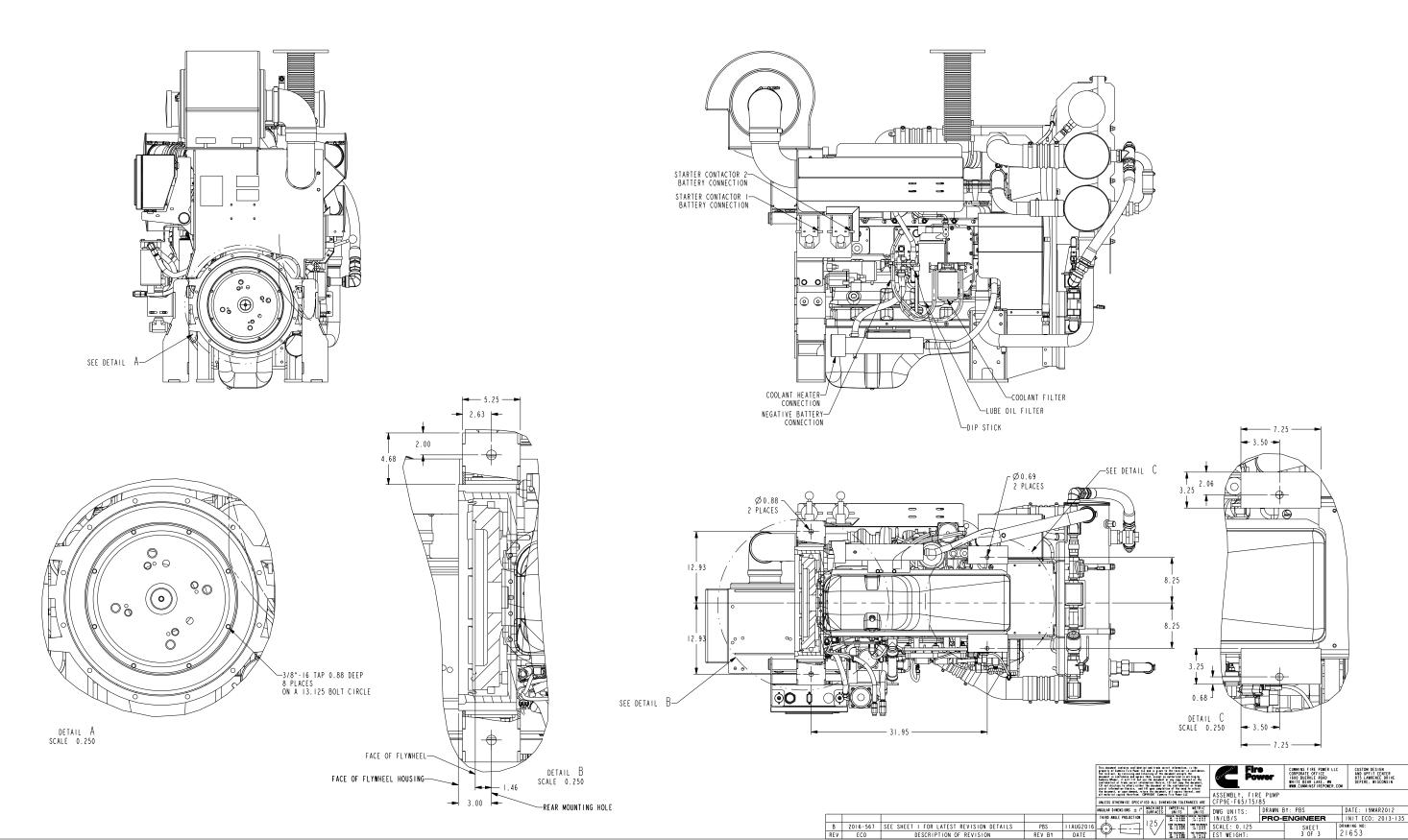
		This decument contains confident property of Commons Fore Power Lt The receiver, by receiving and re- document in confidence and oprem Common Unace, in with the number confidential or frade secret info (3) and disclose to others either secret information (hereis, and	C and is given faiting of the that, except of the facurent incluse therein. the decurent of (4) upon complet	to the receiver document accepts authorized in ar any capy the . (2) hel copy the r the confidenti- tion of the need	in confidence. The milling by real or The be decoment. al or Trade to refain	or Fire	9 Nor	CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.C	AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
		the document, or upon demond, rel all material capied therefrom. C	ure the decunent	I. all capies Ib	reel, and	ASSEMBLY, FIR	E PUMP		
		UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF				CFP9E-F65/75/	85		
PBS	11AUG2016	ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1°	MACHINED SURFACES	INPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN 6	BY: PBS	DATE: 19MAR2012
PBS	15DEC2015	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION		HICH NE TOLENHOUSE	BICHNE TREDBACES	IN/LB/S	PRO-	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-
ros	ISDEC2015	\square	125/	104 10.000000 111 1 0 0.000	100 10.000CCS	SCALE: 0.190		SHEET	DRAWING NO:
	DATE			THE POLINECES	Feb TOLEHINCES	EST WEIGHT.		1 I OF 3	21653

(9)

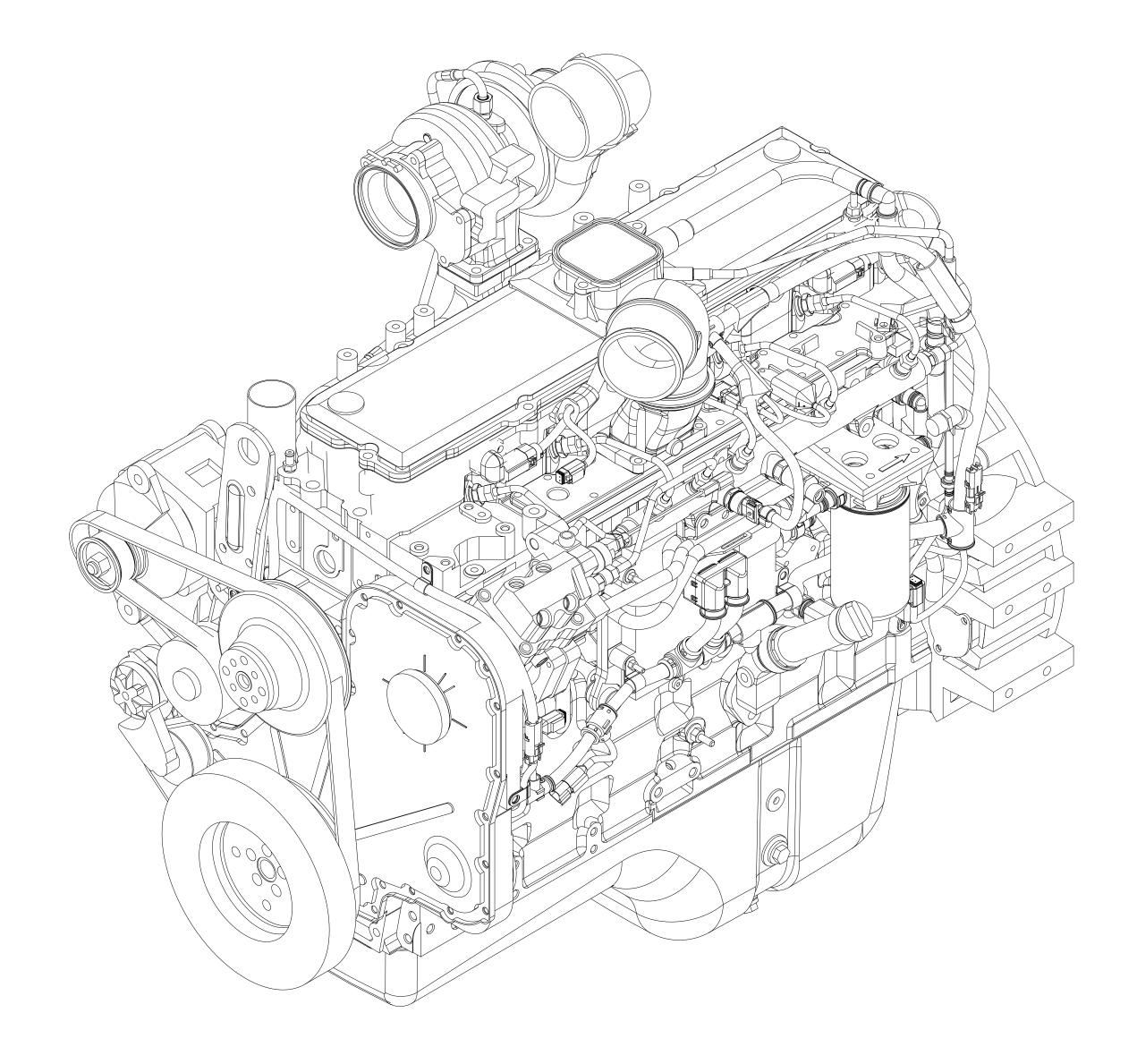








all material capied therefrom. COPARIGNT Cummins fire Power LLC			ASSEMBLY, FIRE PUMP					
				CFP9E-F65/75/85				
	ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1°	SURFACES	UNITS	UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN E	BY: PBS	DATE: 19MAR2012
	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION		HOHE REPRES	Income recenters	IN/LB/S	PRO-I	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-135
11AUG2016	\square	140/	104 10.000000 111 1 0 0.000	the stranges	SCALE: 0.125		SHEET	DRAWING NO:
DATE		\vee	14 Saltances 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	the second s	EST WEIGHT:		3 OF 3	21653
	11AUG2016	UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFI ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	UNLESS OTHERRISE SPECIFIED ALL DIM ANGULAR DIMERSIONS ± 1° SMACHINED THIBD ANGLE PROJECTION 11AUG2016	UNIESS OTHERMISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLE ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° MACHINED TUPPETAL THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION 1 AUG2016	AGULAR DIFERSIONS ± 1° MACHINE? INFERIAL METRIC UNITS THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION 1 I AUG2016	watts onemuts spectrate at spectrate state CFP9E-F65/75/ watta bietscost at "Seperate state Seperate state 11AUG2016		weaks one means are constrained as a constrained as constrained as a constrained as constrained as a constr

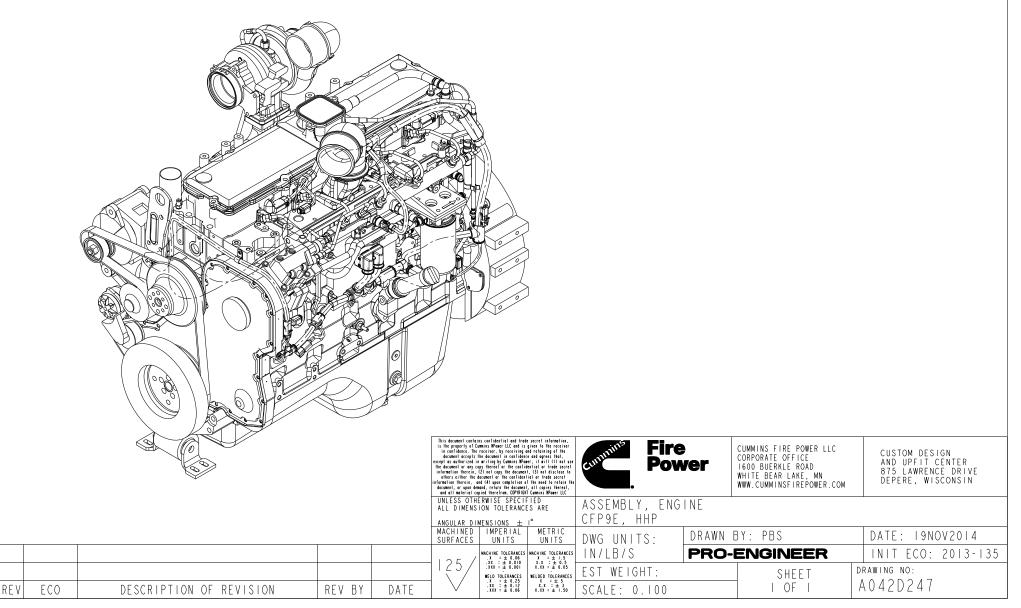


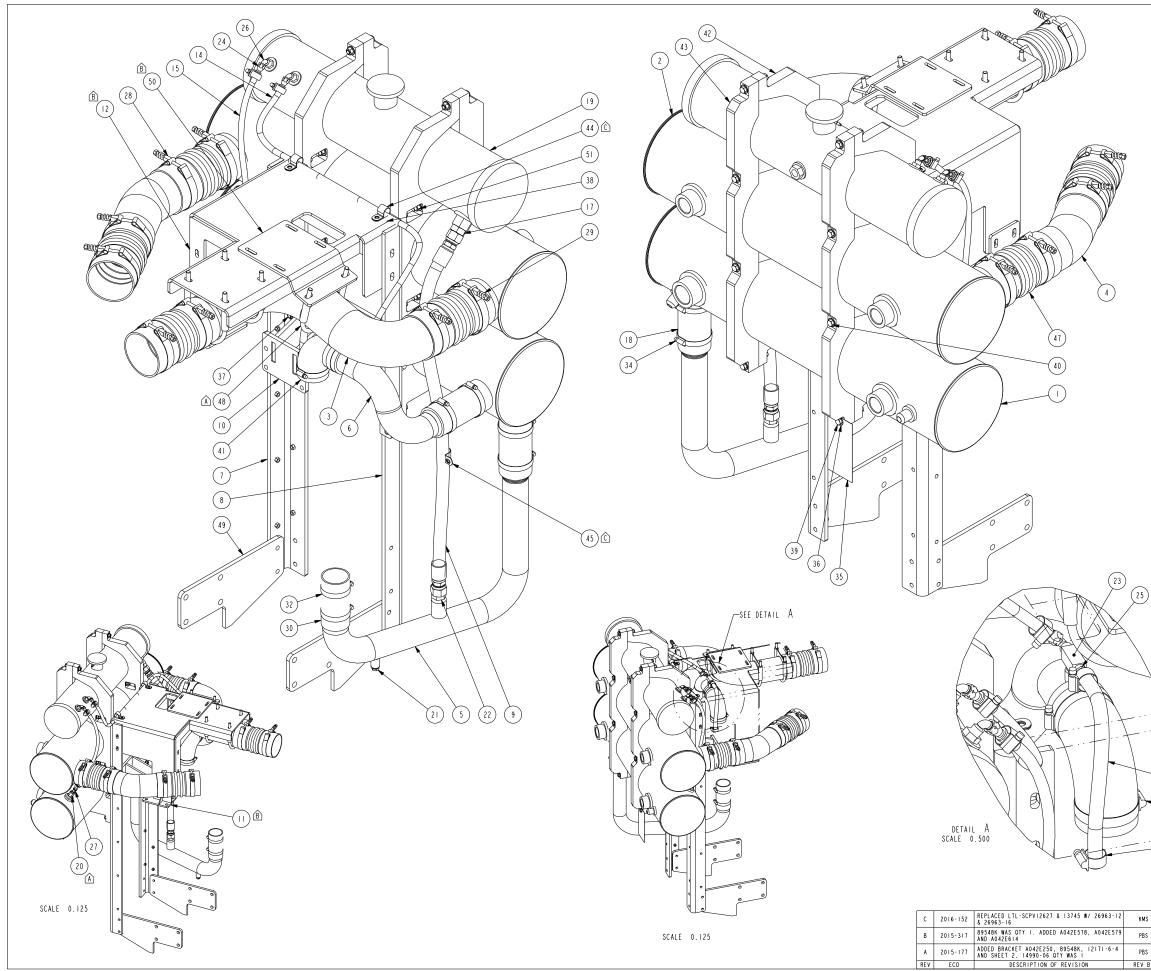
					BILL OF MATERIAL	
			ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
60 I	CALIBRATION, FUEL PUMP	FP9164		I	FLYWHEEL, II.5" OC, FW9878	3973497
61 1	RATING, FUEL	FR95175	2	I	BLOCK, CYLINDER	BB9081
62 I	MOUNTING, FLYWHEEL	F W 9 9 3 4	3		AID,COO HEATER STARTING	СН9066
63 I	BASE ENGINE	GDRV00425	4	I	PLUMBING,COO HTR STG AID	СН9087
64 I	MOUNTING, GEAR COVER	GG 980 4	5		DAMPER, VIBRATION	DA9153
65 I	COVER, FRONT GEAR	GG9830	6		FRONT GEAR TRAIN ACC DRIVE MTG	DF9706
66 I	MOUNTING, LIFTING BRACKET	LA9II9	7		ALTERNATOR	E E 9 2 4 4
67 I	GUAGE, OIL LEVEL	LG90104	8		MOUNTING, ALTERNATOR	ЕН9434
68 I	LITERATURE	LT9304	9		DRIVE, FAN	F A 9 3 I 0
69 I	MASKING, ENGINE	МК9097	10	1	MOUNTING, FAN DRIVE	FA9734
70 I	MASKING, ENGINE	МК9098			FUEL FILTER PLUMBING	FF9425
71 1	PLUMBING, RADIATOR	RP9063	12		FUEL FILTER	FF9587
72	BRACKET, SHIPPING	SK9022	13	·	FUEL PUMP MOUNTING	FP90238
73 1	MOUNTING, STARTER MOTOR	SM9772	4	·	FUEL PUMP	FP90239
74 1	ARRANGEMENT, TURBOCHARGER	TB91438	15	· ·	PUMP, FUEL TRANSFER	F\$9746
75	ARRANGEMENT, VALVE COVER	VC9169	16	· ·	FUEL PLUMBING	FT9028
76	PUMP, WATER	WP97494	17	· ·		
				1	CABIN HEATER PLUMBING	HC 90 46
77	CONNECTION, EXHAUST OUTLET	X\$9258	18	 	CONNECTION, AIR INTAKE	IC9367
			19	 	AIR INTAKE MANIFOLD	I M 9 0 7 7
			20	 	AIR TRANSFER CONNECTION	I T 9 0 4 3
			21		LIFTING ARRANGEMENT	LA9151
			22		AIR INTAKE HOSE	LC9765
			23		LUBRICATING OIL FILTER	LF9093
			24		FILTER, LUBRICATING OIL	LF9I30
			25		OIL, ENGINE	L09701
			26		PUMP, LUBRICATING OIL	LP9724
			27		COVER, HAND HOLE	OB 9 3 6 5
			28	I	ARRANGEMENT, OIL FILL	OB 9 4 4 5
			29		PAN, OIL	OP 9 3 3 8
			30		ENG CNT MODULE PLUMBING	PH9055
			31		MODULE, ENGINE CONTROL	PH9321
			32	I	PARTS, PERFORMANCE	PP43301
			33		TURBOCHARGER	PP99603
			34		LEVER, ROCKER	RL9753
			35		RADIATOR PLUMBING	RP9042
			36	I	PAINT	SS9591
			37		MOTOR, STARTING	ST9494
			38		VOLTAGE, ENGINE OPERATING	SV9001
			39	1	EXHAUST MANIFOLD	ТВ91141
			40		TORQUE CONVERTER OIL COOLER	TK9022
			4		PLUMBING, TURBOCHARGER	TP97012
			42		COVER, VALVE	VC9777
			43	1	LOCATION, CRN RESISTOR	WF9123
			44		WATER INLET CONNECTION	3944 4
			45		CONNECTION, WATER OUTLET	W09028
			46	1	TENSIONER, BELT	WP9916
			47	·	DRIVE, WATER PUMP	WP9965
			48	· I	HARNESS, ETR CNT MDL WRG	WR9355
			49	·	AGENCY APPROVAL	AP9980
			50	<u> </u>	AGENCY APPROVAL	AP90041
			51		PLUMBING, CYL BLOCK COOLANT	BB9129
			52		FRONT GEAR HOUSING	BB9837
				1		
			53	1	BREATHER, CRANKCASE	BR9215
			54		DRIVE, FRONT GEAR TRAIN ACCESSORY	DF9100
			55	1	LOCATION, DRAIN	DL9146
			56		SOFTWARE, CUSTOM INTERFACE	D094834
			57		THERMOSTAT	EC9076
			58		HOUSING, FLYWHEEL	FH9506
					FITTING, FUEL INLET	

Α	2015-372	UPDATED PER LATEST COLS SPECIFICATION	PBS
REV	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	REV BY

	This document contains confident property of Cummins Fire Power L The receiver, by receiving and r document in confidence and agree Cummins Mower, it will (1) not confidential or trade secret inf (3) not disclose to others eithe secret information therein, and	.C and is given t etaining of the o s that, except as use the document prmation therein, r the document or	to the receiver i document accepts s authorized in v or any copy ther . (2) not copy th the confidentic	in confidence, the writing by teof or the ne document, al or trade	cummin ⁵ Fire Pov		CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.C	AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
	the document, or upon demand, re all material copied therefrom. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF	lurn the document COPYRIGHT Cummin	I, all copies the Is Fire Power LLC	ereof, and		INE, FIF ? 1800 f	REPUMP, G-DRIVE, RPM	QSL
	ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	MACHINED SURFACES	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	Y: PBS	DATE: 19MAR2012
	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	125/	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO:
18JUN2015		142/	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.250		SHEET	DRAWING NO:
DATE		$ $ \vee	FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060	FAB TOLERANCES	EST WEIGHT.		I OF I	24600

	BILL OF MATERIAL										
ITEM	ITEM QTY DESCRIPTION										
	1	VALVE COVER MODIFICATION, CFP9E, FIREPUMP	14454								
2	1	ASSEMBLY, ENGINE, FIREPUMP, G-DRIVE, QSL, TIER 3, 464 HP 1800 RPM	24600								
3	22	PREMIUM BLUE 15W40, (QUART)	V705290								
4		MANUAL, O&M, CFP9E	24807								
5	1	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF,	3947799								



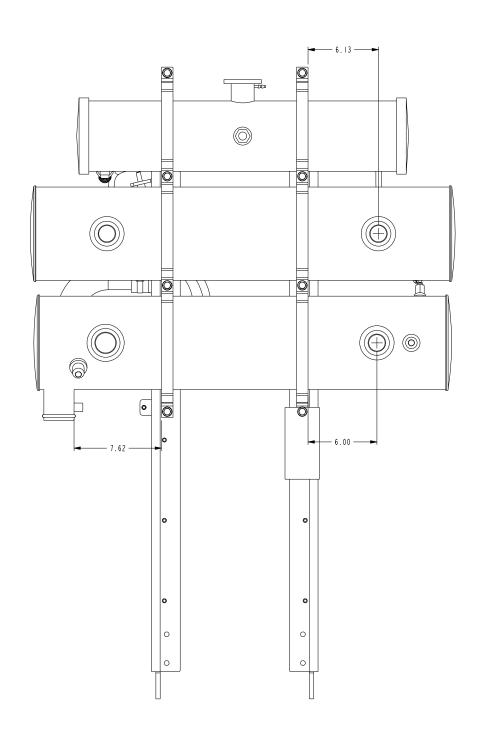


		BILL OF MATERIAL	
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBE
1	1	COOLER, JACKET WATER, CFPI5E	10847
2	1	HEAT EXCHANGER, CAC,, CFPI5E	10848
3	1	TUBE, INTAKE, CFP9E, HHP	23148
4	1	TUBE, INTAKE, CFP9E, HHP	23150
5	1	TUBE, LOWER JW, CFP9E	24784
6	1	TUBE, UPPER JW, CFP9E	24786
7	1	SUPPORT, LH HEAT EXCAHNGER, CFP9E	24787
8	1	SUPPORT, RH HEAT EXCAHNGER, CFP9E, HHP	24788
9	1	HOSE, JW FILL	A042D241
10	1	BRACKET, HEAT EXCHANGER MOUNTING, CFP9E, HHP	A042D263
- 11	1	BRACKET, CAC TUBE, CFP9E	A042E578
12	1	BRACKET, CAC TUBE, CFP9E	A042E579
13	1	HOSE, VENT LINE, 3/8" ID x 8.00	R - 80 I - 6
14	1	HOSE, VENT LINE, 1/4" ID x 37.00	R-801-4
15	1	HOSE, VENT LINE, 1/4" ID x 18"	R-801-4
16	16	COOLANT, FC EG PM, I GALLON	CC2743
17	1	ADAPTER, MALE JIC 37 DEG X MALE SAE ORB, -12	12235-12-1
18	2	HOSE, CONNECTION, 2.5 ID X 6", 77250GL	8933
19	1	TANK, SURGE, CFPI5E, FIREPUMP	10865
20	1	FTG, STR, -6 ORB X -4 FMNPT	12171-6-
21	1	PLUG. PIPE, -4 NPT	12210-4
22	1	FTG, STR, -12 JIC X -12 NPT	12238-12-
23	1	TEE, M BRANCH, -4 NPT	12533-4
24	4	HOSE END, STR, -4 FLR X -4 HS	12543-4-4
25	1	FTG, STR, -6 BARB X -4 NPT	12548-6-
26	3	ELB, 90 DEG, -4 FLR X -4 NPT	12550-4-4
27	1	ELB, 45 DEG, -4 FLR X -4 NPT	12551-4-4
28	6	CLAMP, SPRING LOADED T-BOLT, 4.03-4.33	12975-042
29	2	CLAMP, SPRING LOADED T-BOLT, 4.28-4.58	12975-042
30	2	HOSE,COOLANT, DAYCO G.L., STRGHT-77225GL, 2-1/4" I.D. x 5.00"	14133_002
31	6		14133_007
	2	CLAMP, WORM, .6388 CLAMP, WORM, 1.56 - 2.50	
32			1 4990 - 32
33	2	CLAMP, WORM, 1.81 - 2.75	1 4990 - 36
34	4	CLAMP, WORM, 2.06 - 3.00	14990-40
35	1	TAG, ENGINE WEIGHT	16825
36	36	WASHER, FLAT, SMALL, 0.38	20010-038
37	4	SCREW,HH, 0.38-16x1.25	20238-12
38	6	SCREW, HH, 0.38-16x1.75	20238-17
39	4	SCREW, HH, 0.38-16x2.75	20238-27
40	4	SCREW,HH, 0.38-16x7.50	20238-750
41	1	ELBOW, MOLDED, 2.25" I.D.	21194-002
42	2	CLAMP, HEAT EXCHANGER MOUNTING, CFP9E, HHP	21832
43	2	CLAMP, HEAT EXCHANGER MOUNTING, CFP9E, HHP	21833
44	2	CLAMP, LOOM, 0.75 ID	26963-12
45	1	CLAMP, LOOM, I.OO ID	26963-16
46	1	HOSE,FUEL LINE,5/16ID, 72"L	27003
47	4	HOSE, HUMP, 4" I.D. X 7.5"L, CAC	3071049
48	3	CLAMP, U-BOLT, GUILLOTINE, 4.00", PLATED	89548K
49	2	BRACKET, MOUNTING	A042D283
50	1	BRACKET, CAC TUBE	A042E614
51	18	NUT, HEX, PT, .38-16	20130-038

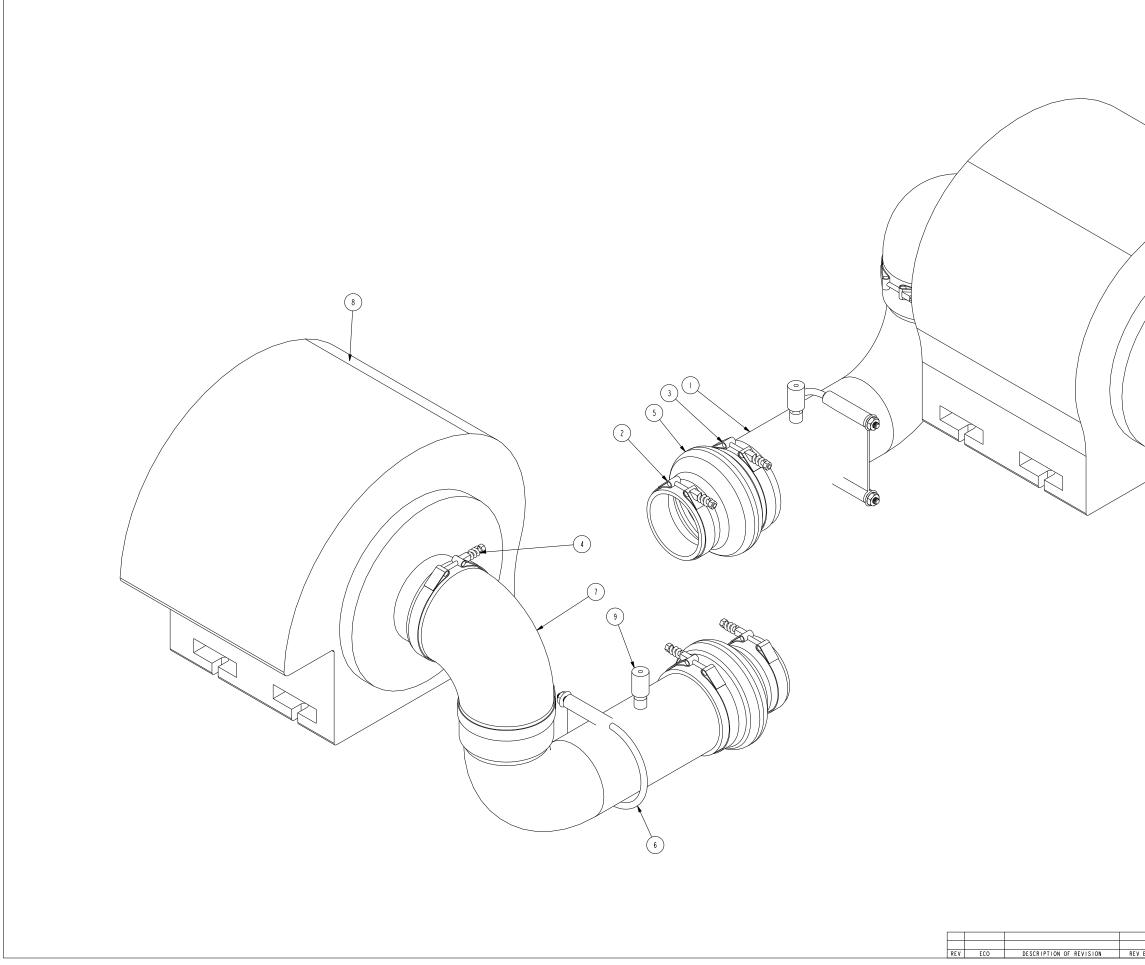




		This decument callains confidentia property of Commiss fire Power LLC The receiver, by receiving oud rel decument is confidence and oproce Commiss Mower, it will fill not up confidential or trade secret infor	and is given the a that, except of the decored metion therein.	a the receiver i bruttent accepts authorized in a ar any capy ther (2) hat capy the	n confidence. He riling by col ar He e decument.	Current Por	9 Nor	CUNMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN	AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN	
45	04MAR2016	(3) not disclose to others either secret information therein, and the the document, or upon demand, rely all material capied therefrom. CO	41 upon complet	ion of the need . all copies the	to retain real, and	ASSEMBLY. HEAT EXCHANGER				
		UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE				CFP9E, HHP				
35	28MAY2015	ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° MACHINED Surfaces		INPERIAL NETRIC UNITS UNITS		DWG UNITS:	DRAWN E	BY: PBS	DATE: 08MAR2013	
35	19MAR2015	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION		HOHE REPRES	HOME RECENCES	IN/LB/S	PRO-I	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-135	
33	19MAR2013		125/	10 10.0MCCS	the second states	SCALE: 0.250			DRAWING NO:	
BY	DATE	$\Psi \Box V $		The Partments The Partments		EST WEIGHT:		I OF 2	24782	

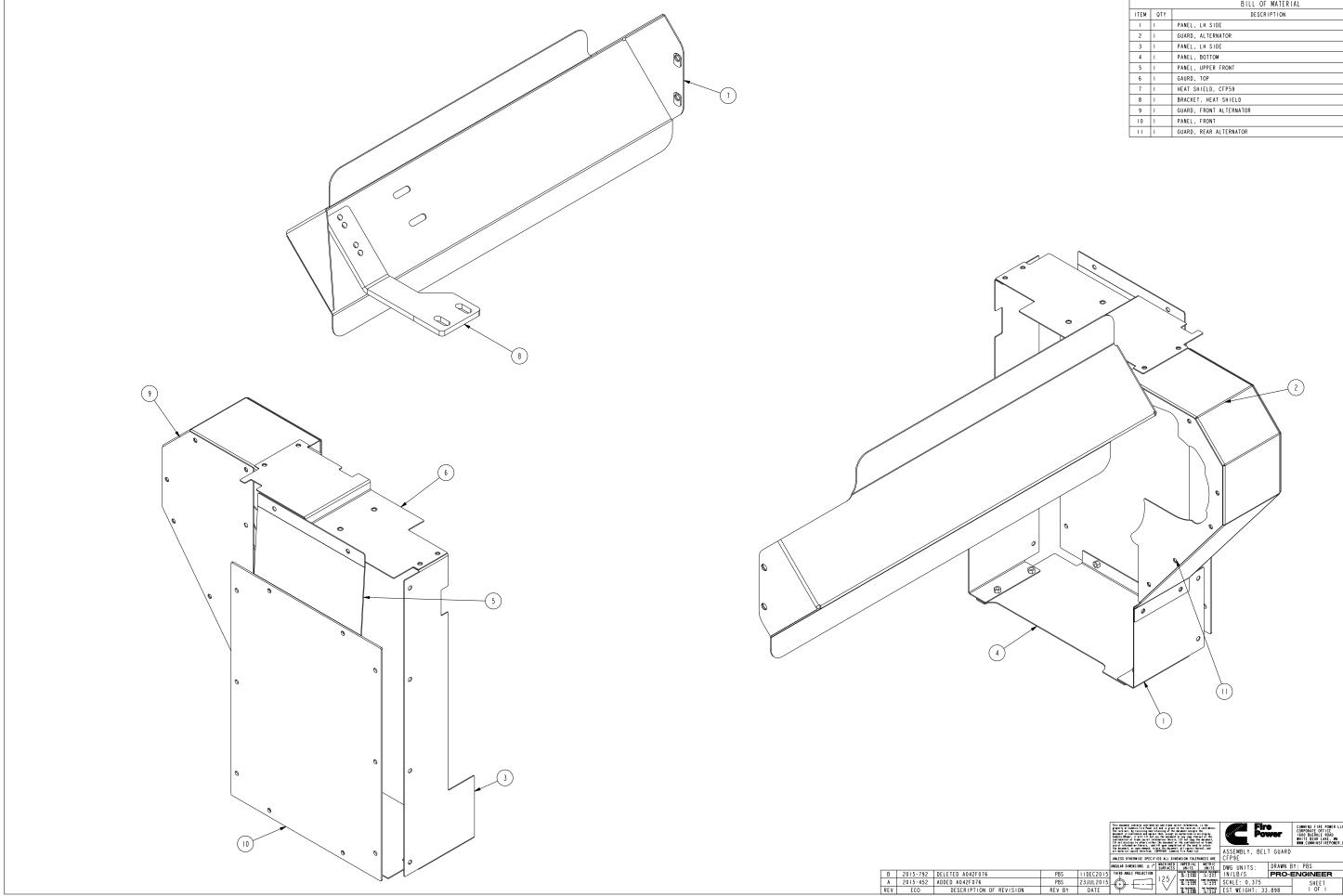


						This decoment contains confidential property of Commons fore Power LLS the receiver, by receiving and re- document in confidence and agrees Common Mower, it will 110 and u confidential or frade secret infor (3) not disclose to others either secret information thereins, and	C and is given faining of the faining of the te the decument mation therein, the document of (1) upon complet	a the receiver in boundent accepts th authorized in ar ar any capy there. (2) not capy the the confidential ison of the need to	confidence. In iling by of ur the decenent. er trade o refain	Current Po	re wer	CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.C	AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
						the document, or upon demond, reli off material capied therefrom. Cl UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFI	OPIEIGNT Cumin	is fire Paper LLC		ASSEMBLY, HE CFP9E, HHP	АТ ЕХСНАМ	NGER	
_										CFF9E, NHF			
		2016-152	REPLACED LTL-SCPV12627 & 13745 W/ 26963-12	KMS	04MAR2016	ANGULAR DIRENSIONS ± 1	SURFACES	UNITS	METRIC	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	Y: PBS	DATE: 08MAR2013
	~	2010-132	8 26963-16	NH O	04MAR2010	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	105 /	HCH HE TOLEHNEES H	In the figure of the second se	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-135
Γ	В	2015-317	SEE SHEET I FOR LATEST REVISION DETAILS	PBS	28MAY2015		125/	100 10.0000001	the stranges	SCALE: 0.250		SHEET	DRAWING NO:
	REV	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	REV BY	DATE	$ \Psi \square $	\sim	THE SECONDESS	in summers	EST WEIGHT: 4	2238.628	2 OF 2	24782



		BILL OF MATERIAL	
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
Т	1	TUBE, INTAKE, HEAVY DUTY AIR CLEANER, CFP9E	24442
2	1	CLAMP, SPRING LOADED T-BOLT, 4.28-4.58	12975-0450
3	2	CLAMP, SPRING LOADED T-BOLT, 5.28-5.58	12975-0550
4	1	CLAMP, SPRING LOADED T-BOLT, 5.78-6.08	12975-0600
5	1	HUMP HOSE REDUCER, 5.0" x 4.0"	33166185
6	1	CLAMP, U-BOLT, GUILLOTINE, 5.00", PLATED	89549K
7	1	ELBOW, REDUCING, 5.5" TO 5", PUROSIL: 90L55R50	A042E783
8	1	FILTER, AIR	AHIIOI
9	1	RESTRICTION INDICATOR, 1/8" NPT	RAX00-2352

		This december carbins contribution and index secret information, is the property of Commission for Peret SLC and a prome to the reserver in confidence. A secret is confidence and approx that, except a sufficient of a secret property of commission and the secret information the commission of any thread or the commission of the secret information theorem (12) and complete any secret information theorem, and a secret property of the control theory in the secret information theorem (12) and complete and the secret information theorem (12) and complete any secret information theorem, and (14) and complete complete any control the secret theorem (14) and complete any complete the secret information theorem (14) and the secret and the secret information there is a secret secret any complete the secret secret secret any complete the secret secret any complete the secret secret any complete the secret secret any complete the secret secret and the secret secret any complete the secret any complete the secret any complete the secret secret any complete the secre				Fire Por		CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW,CUMMINSFIREPOWER.CO	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
the document, or upon demond, return the document, all capies thereof, and all material capied therefrom. COMMENDET Cummins fire Paser LLC			ASSEMBLY, STA	NDARD A	IR FILTER				
		UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF				CFP9E HHP			
		ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1°	MACHINED SURFACES	UNITS	UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	Y: PBS	DATE: 14DEC2015
		THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	105 /	HCH HE TOLETHICES	in the second	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2015-792
		\square	142/	25/ 10 100	100 10.000CES	SCALE: 0.375			DRAWING NO:
BY	DATE	\mathbb{P}		14 10.00mmcs	in the second	EST WEIGHT:		I OF I	A042F826

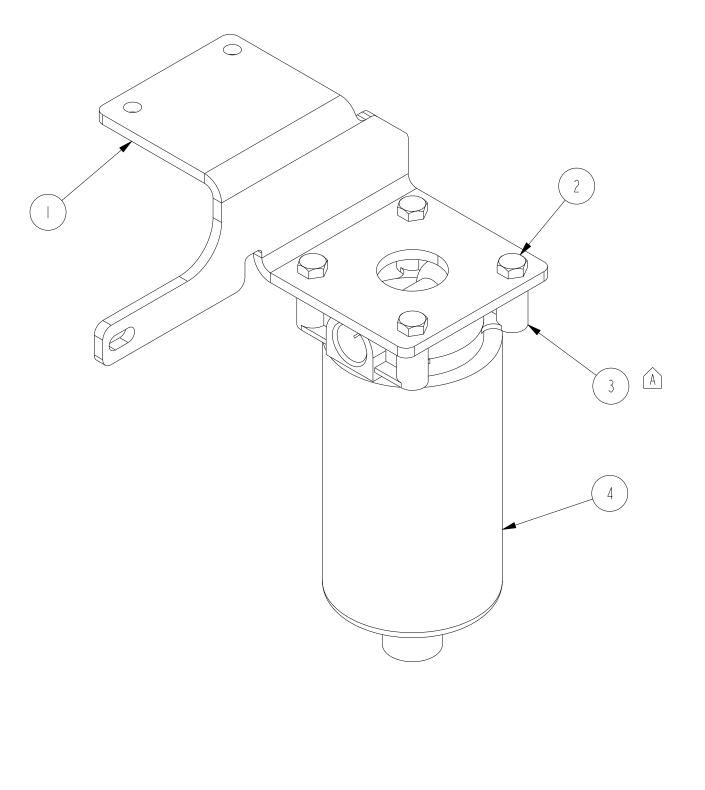


		BILL OF MATERIAL	
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
1	1	PANEL, LH SIDE	25459
2	1	GUARD, ALTERNATOR	25460
3	1	PANEL, LH SIDE	A042D268
4	1	PANEL, BOTTOM	A042D269
5	1	PANEL, UPPER FRONT	A042D270
6	1	GAURD, TOP	A042D272
7	1	HEAT SHIELD, CFP59	15383
8	1	BRACKET, HEAT SHIELD	15431
9	1	GUARD, FRONT ALTERNATOR	21861
10	1	PANEL, FRONT	A042D273
11	1	GUARD, REAR ALTERNATOR	A042D274

This accessite contrast confidential and referse server informations, and property accession for the server is the server in the restrict on a constraint of the restrict on a constraint of the restrict on a constraint of the server is the			rer in confidence. upts the in artifing by thereof ar the by the document. initial or trade initial or refain	Figure Fi	'e Wer	CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.C	AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN		
		the document, or upon demond, re ull material capied therefrom. I	turn the document, all capie consticut Cummins fire Paue	i Hereel, and LLC	ASSEMBLY, BEI	T GUARD			Ĺ
		UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF			CFP9E				Ĺ
		ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1°	MACHINED INPERI SURFACES UNIT	UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN E	IY: PBS	DATE: 08MAR2013	Ĺ
BS	11DEC2015	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	105 / 11 11	NCES NECOLE POLENNEED	IN/LB/S	PRO-I	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-135	Ĺ
BS	23JUL2015		125/	CES / 1000 10.0000CES	SCALE: 0.375		SHEET	DRAWING NO:	Ĺ
BY	DATE	$ \Psi \square$			EST WEIGHT: 3	3.898	I OF I	24781	Ĺ

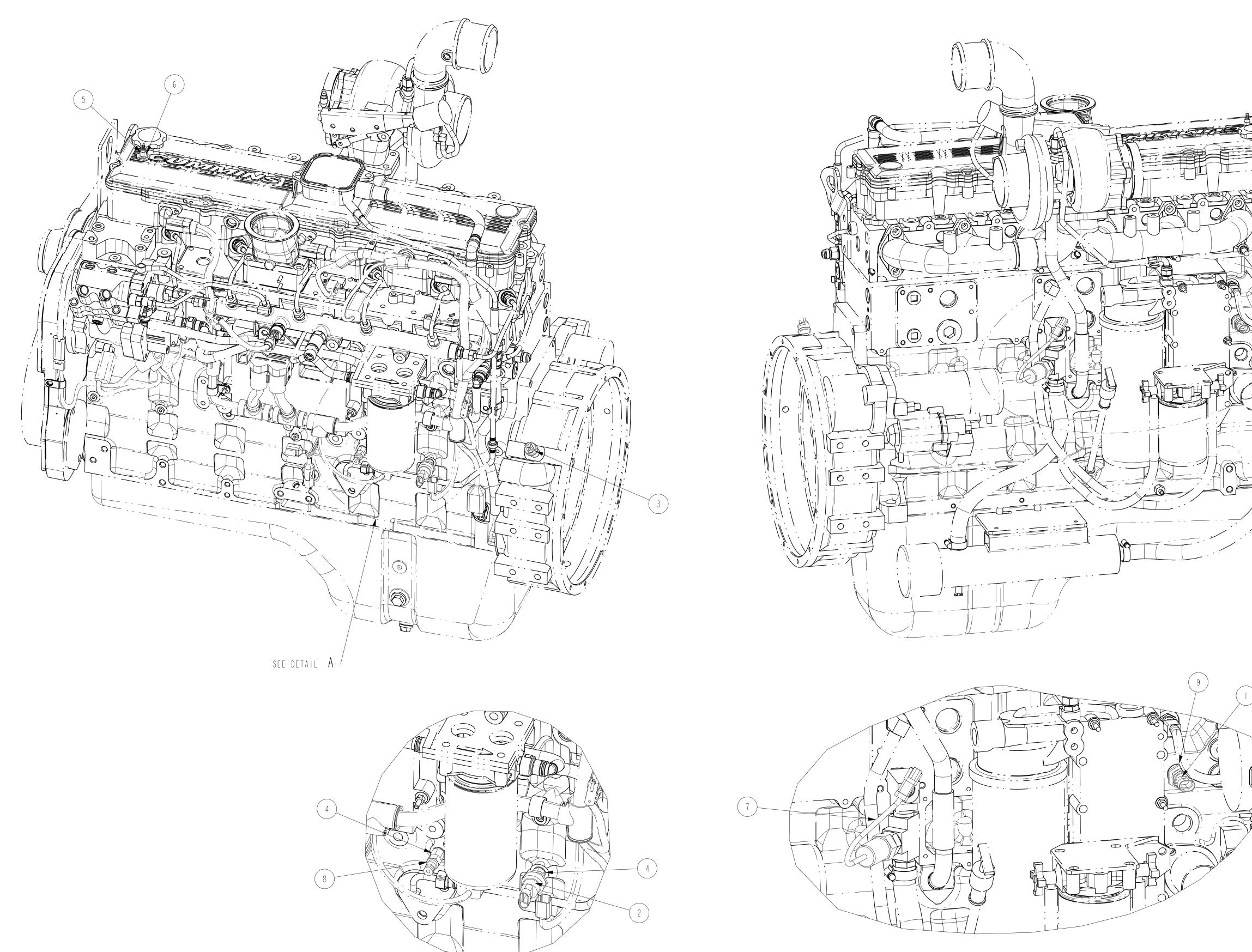
			BILL OF MATERIAL	
	ITEM	QT Y	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
			HOSE, SILICONE HEATER, 3/4" ID x 23.00"	80242GL
	2		HOSE, SILICONE HEATER, 3/4" ID x 19.00"	80242GL
	3		SPACER, 0.5 OD X 0.38 ID X 0.50 LG	9618
	4	2	TEE, UNION, -12 NPT	253 - 2
	5		ELB, 45 DEG, -I2 NPT X -I2 FMNPT	2532- 2- 2
	6		FTG, STR, -I2 BEAD X -I2 NPT	2545- 2- 2
	7		FTG, STR, -I2 BARB X -I2 NPT	2548- 2- 2
	8	[BUSH, RED, -I2 NPT X -8 FNPT	4783- 2-8
	9	4 (CLAMP, WORM, .88 - 1.25	4990 - 2
(12) A (5)	10		HEATER, COOLANT, 2250W, 120/240 VOLT, 150 DEGREE THERMOSTAT	15167
		2	NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 3/4" X I-3/8"	15761
	12	2 1	WASHER,FLAT, M8	20020-M8
	13	[BRACKET, COOLANT HEATER MOUNTING, CFP9E	23527
	4	2	SCREW, HH, M8-1.25x40	20308-040
2. This The	ATTACH HOS APPLY THRE document contains confidentia receiver, by receiving and rest ment in confidence and agrees	AD SE and trade so and is given aning of the that, except of	HEATER WITH OUT RADIAL TWIST EALANT ON ALL NPT THREADS	TOM DESIGN UPFIT CENTER LAWDENCE DELVE
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	TES: ATTACH HOS ATTACH HOS APPLY THRE adocument contains confidention for the contract of the the ment of common for the the ment of the contract of of the contract of the contract of the ment of the contract of the contract of the contract of the ment of the contract of the contract of the contract of the ment of the contract of the ment of the contract of the c	AD SE and trade so and is given ining of the that, except c e the document on there is the document PYRIGHT Cumming ED ALL DIM	EALANT ON ALL NPT THREADS secret information, is the notate receiver in confidence. consumption of the receiver in confidence. consumption of the confidence of the in car on copy thereof of the in car on copy thereof of the in car on topy thereof of the in car on topy thereof of the in car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on topy the document, of the confidence of the int, car on th	UPFIT CENTER LAWRENCE DRIVE RE, WISCONSIN
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	TES: ATTACH HOS APPLY THRE secure t contains confidentia secty of Cummins Fire Power LOS APPLY THRE is Nover, in confidence and open is Nover, in confidence and open	AD SE and trade so and is given ining of the that, except c e the document on there is the document PYRIGHT Cumming ED ALL DIM	EALANT ON ALL NPT THREADS secret information, is the in the feceriter in confidence. document accepts the a solution right metrified by the confidential or trade terins of the meed to refain and, call copies thereof, and ins first Power LLC MENSION TOLERANCES ARE DWG UNITS: DRAWN BY: PBS DATE:	UPFIT CENTER LAWRENCE DRIVE RE, WISCONSIN

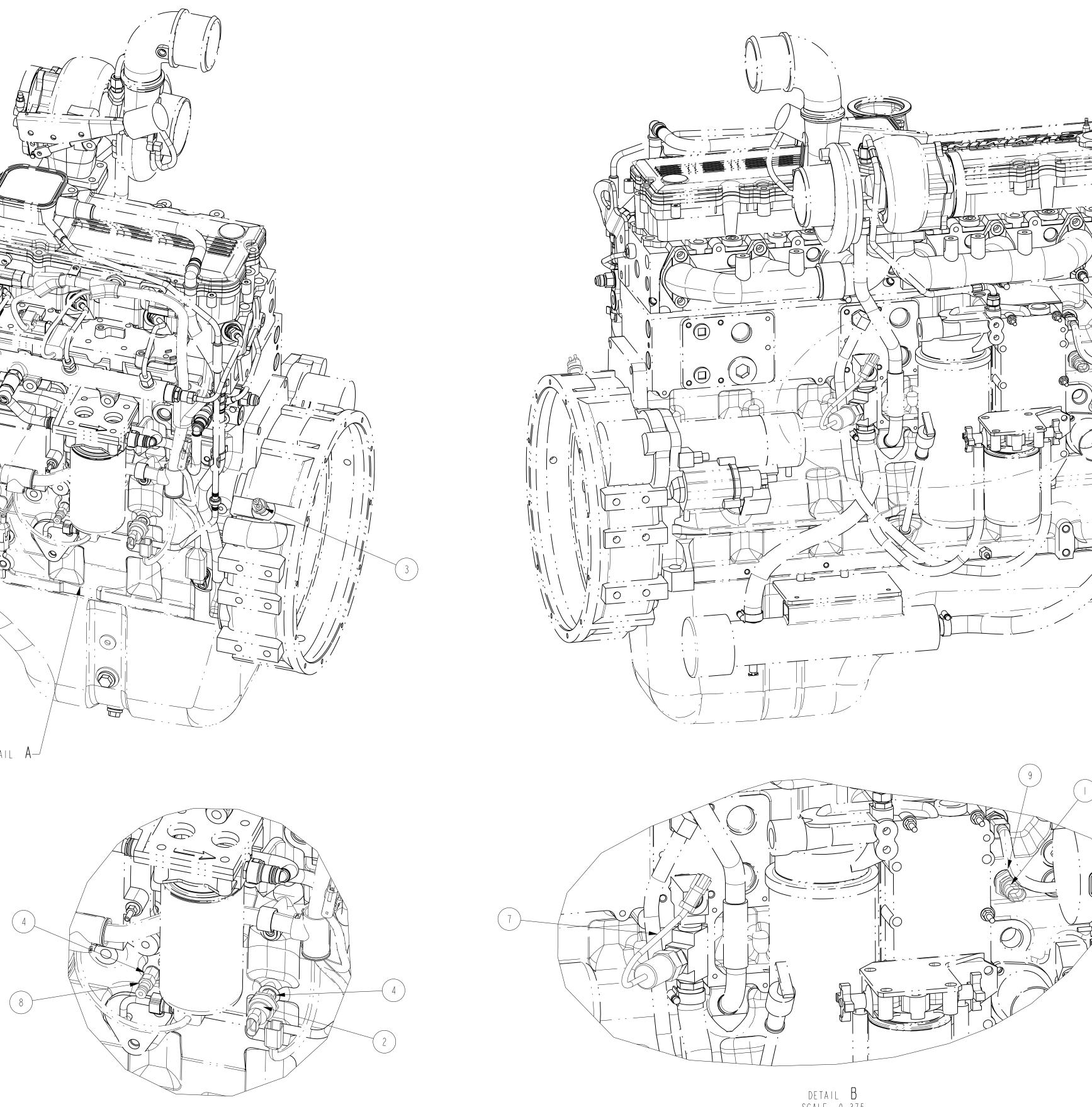
		BILL OF MATERIAL	
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
	I	BRACKET, COOLING LOOP SUPPORT, UPPER, CFP9E	13583
2	4	SCREW, HH, 0.38-16x1.00	20238-100
3	I	FILTER HEAD, CUMMINS	42784-S
4		FILTER, FUEL	FS1212



	This document contains confidenti property of Cummins Fire Power LL The receiver, by receiving and re document in confidence and agrees Cummins NPower, it will (1) not u confidential or trade secret info (3) not disclose to others either secret information therein, and the documend, or upon demond, ret	C and is given i taining of the c that, except a: se the document rmation therein, the document or (4) upon complet urn the document	o the receiver i locument accepts authorized in w or any copy ther (2) not copy th the confidentio ion of the need , all copies the	n confidence. the riting by eof or the e document, I or trade to retain	cummin ^s Fire Pow	ver	CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.C	AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
	all material copied therefrom. C UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF			ANCES ARE	ASSY, FUEL PRI CFP9E	EFILIER		
	ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	JOHIACLO	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS: DRAWN B		Y: GVD	DATE: 15FEB2014
	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION		MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2014-049
4		125/	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X : ± 0.8 .XX : ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.500		SHEET	DRAWING NO:
		\sim	FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 9.	226	I OF I	A042A379

					THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	105
A	20 4-239	42784-S WAS 42784	PBS	16APR2014		25/
REV	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	REV BY	DATE		





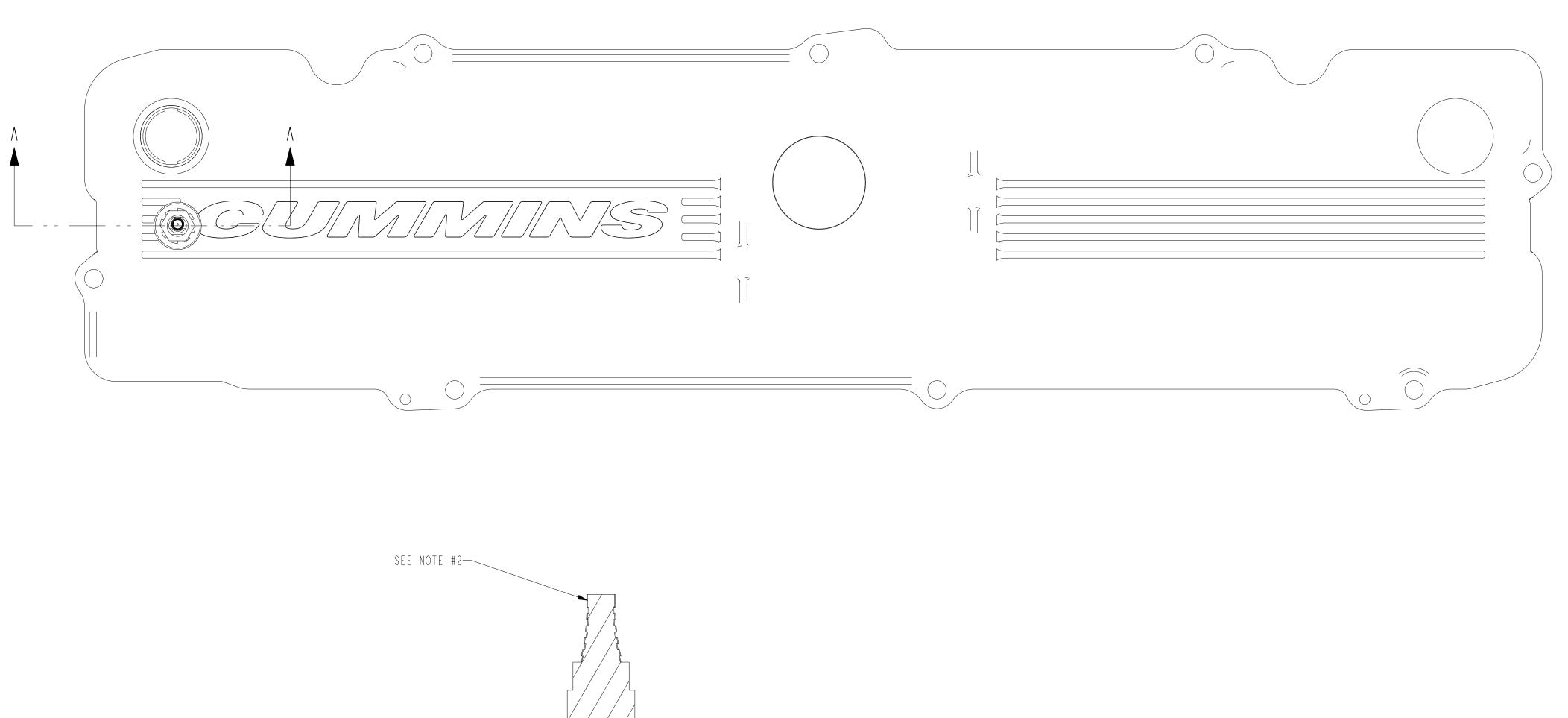
detail A scale 0.375

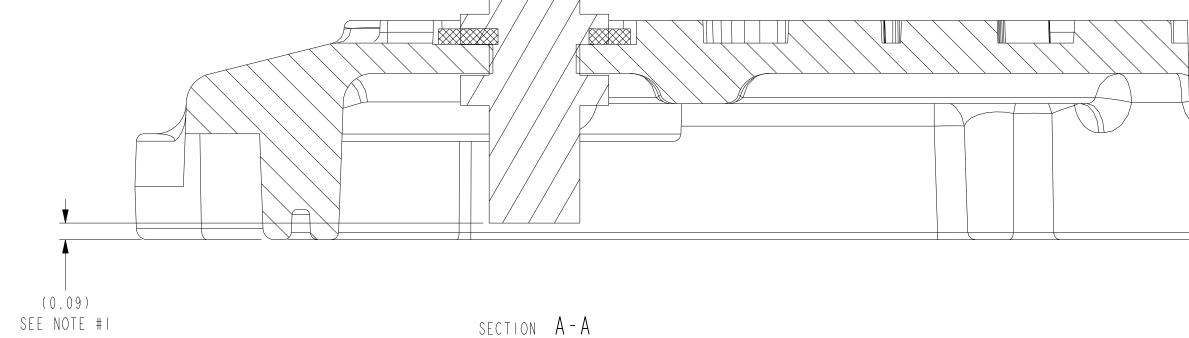
detail **B** scale 0.375

		BILL OF MATERIAL	
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
1	1	SWITCH, WATER TEMP, 200F SETTING, #3408632	8860
2	1	SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE, 16 PSI, #3408607	8861
3		SENSOR, MAG PICK UP, #5MT2005	9569
4	2	FTG, STR, MIO ORR X -2 FNPT	2 8 -M 0-2
5	1	SWITCH, PROXIMITY, 2M CABLE, 12-24V	12865
6	1	WASHER, PRESSURE SEALING WASHER, -	13769
7	1	SWITCH, LOW COOLANT TEMP, IIO° F SET POINT	18105
8		CONNECTOR, QUICK DISCONNECT	3377244
9		BUSHING, I/2" x 3/4" NPT	LTL-SRB3412

____SEE DETAIL B

		This document contains confidential and trade se property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given The receiver, by receiving and relabining of the document in confidence and agrees that, escept a Cummins Wower, it will (1) not use the document (3) not disclose to others either the document secret information therein, and (4) upon comple	to the receiver in confidence. document accepts the suthorized in writing by or any copy thereof or the , (2) not copy the document, r the confidential or trade	cummin ^s Fire	e Ner	CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.CO	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
		the document, or upon demond, return the documen oll material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummi UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIM	ns Fire Power LLC	KIT, SENSOR & CFP9E	ADAPTER	}	
		ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° MACHINED SURFACES	IMPERIAL METRIC UNITS UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	Y: MAC	DATE: I7SEPT2009
)	3FEB20 4	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCES MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .X = ± 0.4 .XXX = ± 0.005 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: -
S	4MAY20 3		FORM TOLERANCES FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .X = ± 0.8 .XXX = ± 0.015 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.250		SHEET	DRAWING NO:
ΒY	DATE		FAB TOLERANCES FAB TOLERANCES .XX ± 0.060 .X ± 1.5 .XXX ± 0.030 .XX ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 3.	047	I OF 2	15602





NOTES: I. USE TOOL 15341 TO SET PROXIMITY SENSOR (12865) HEIGHT 2. USE SOCKET THAT IS MODIFIED TO ACCOMMODATE SENSOR WIRES 3. RE-USE VALVE COVER GASKET AND HARDWARE

SECTION A-A SCALE 2.000

	This document contains confident properly of Cummins Fire Power L The receiver, by receiving and r document in confidence and agree Cummins NPower, it will (1) not confidential or trade secret inf (3) not disclose to others eithe secret information therein, and	LC and is given etaining of the s that, except a use the document ormation therein r the document o	to the receiver document accepts s authorized in or any copy the , (2) not copy t r the confidenti-	in confidence, the writing by reof or the he document, al or trade	cummin ⁵ Fire		CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.C	AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
	the document, or upon demond, re all material copied therefrom. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF	turn the documen COPYRIGHT Cummi	t, all copies th ns Fire Power LLI	ereof, and C	KIT, SENSOR & CFP9E	ADAPTE	R	
	ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	MACHINED SURFACES		METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN E	Y: MAC	DATE: 17SEPT2009
	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	125/	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-I	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: -
]	. 25/	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.625	•	SHEET	DRAWING NO:
DATE		$ $ \vee	FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 3.	047	2 OF 2	15602

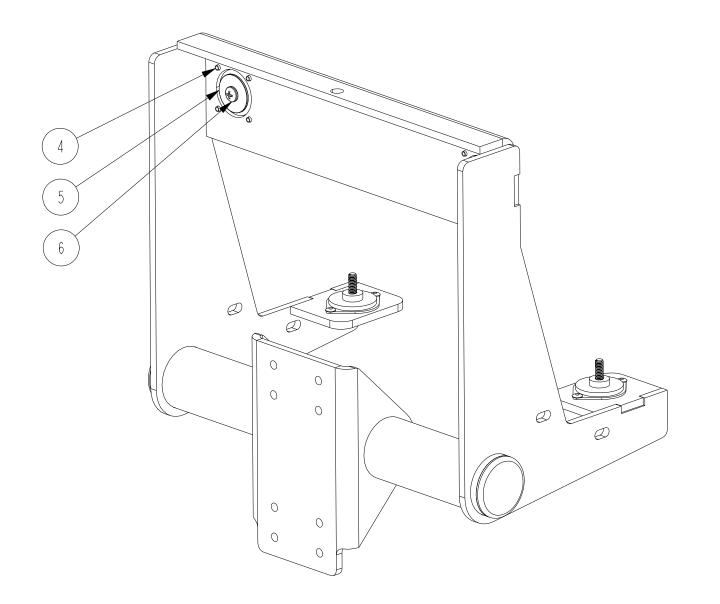
8	
3	
9	6

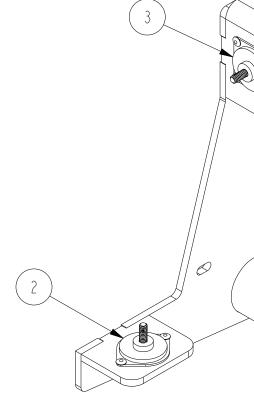
		BILL OF MATERIAL									
BIA	ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER							
]	BRACKET, SECONDARY ECM, CFP9E	4842							
	2	5	WASHER,FLAT, M8	20020-M8							
	3	5	ISOLATOR, VIBRATION, CUMMINS	3955219							
	4	5	ISOLATOR, VIBRATION, CUMMINS	3955220							
	5]	ECM MODULE, CUMMINS, #4921776	12726							
	6]	STRAP,GORUND,6" LONG, RING ENDS	AG-GLFW6							
	7	5	NUT,HEX,PT, M8-1.25	20I40-M8							
	8	4	SCREW, HH, MIO-I.50x70	20310-070							
	9]	SCREW,HH, M6-I.OOxI6MM	20306-016							
	10]	20308-020								
		5	SCREW, HH, M8-1.25x70	20308-070							

This document contains confidential and trad property of Cummins Never LLC and is given the receiver, by receiving and relations of document in confidence and agrees that, esce Cummins NPower, it will (1) not use the docu confidential or trade secret information the (3) not disclose to others either the docume secret information thereim, and (4) upon co	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN					
the document, or upon demond, return the doc oll moterial copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT C UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL [ummins NPower LLC		ASSEMBLY, SEC CFP9E	ONDAR Y	ECM	
ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° MACHINE		METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN	BY: DAN	DATE: 18-SEP-09
THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2		PRO-	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: -
-(+)	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.500		SHEET	DRAWING NO:
	FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 25	.970	I OF I	15613

						JUNIACES	011113	01113
ΒI	20 4-049	ADDED AG-GLFW6	GVD	17FEB2014	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	LOF /	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERA .X = ± 0. .XX = ± 0.
A	2011-056	ADD FASTENERS PER SIX SIGMA	SAD	IOMAY2011		125/	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERAN .X = ± 0. .XX = ± 0.
REV	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	REV BY	DATE			FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANC .X = ± 1. .XX = ± 0.

BILL OF MATERIAL	
	PART NUMBER
MOUNT, OPERATOR STATION, CFP CONTROL PANEL	22318
ISOLATOR, PLATE MOUNT, 3 LB (YELLOW MARK)	15400
ISOLATOR, PLATE MOUNT, 6 LB (RED MARK)	15412
RIVET, ALUMINUM, STEEL SHANK, 0.156 DIA, 0.25-0.38 GRIP	54 4
FENDER WASHER, 0.281 X 1.25	542
SCREW, SELF LOCKING, 0.25-20 X I.00, PH OR BH	15422
(DESCRIPTION MOUNT, OPERATOR STATION, CFP CONTROL PANEL ISOLATOR, PLATE MOUNT, 3 LB (YELLOW MARK) ISOLATOR, PLATE MOUNT, 6 LB (RED MARK) RIVET, ALUMINUM, STEEL SHANK, 0.156 DIA, 0.25-0.38 GRIP FENDER WASHER, 0.281 X 1.25



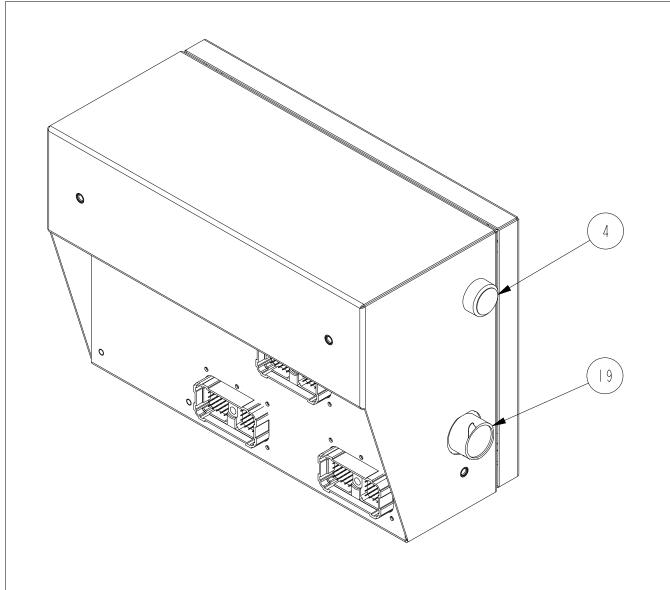


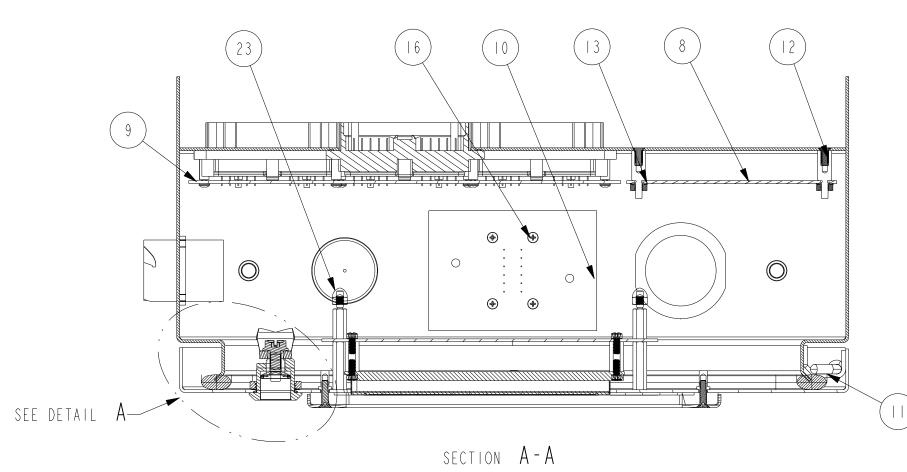
	This document contains confident property of Cummins Fire Power LL The receiver, by receiving and re document in confidence and agrees Cummins Nower, it will (11) not confidential or trade secret info (3) not disclose to others either secret information therein, and	C and is given t staining of the c that, except as use the document ormation therein, the document or	to the receiver i document accepts s authorized in w or any copy ther . (2) not copy the the confidentio	n confidence, the riting by eof or the e document, il or trade	CU
	the document, or upon demand, ret all material copied therefrom. C	iurn the document	l, all copies the		AS
	UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF	IED ALL DIM	ENSION TOLER	ANCES ARE	CF
	ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	MACHINED SURFACES	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DW
	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	105 /	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	ΙN
		125/	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SC
-			FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	ES

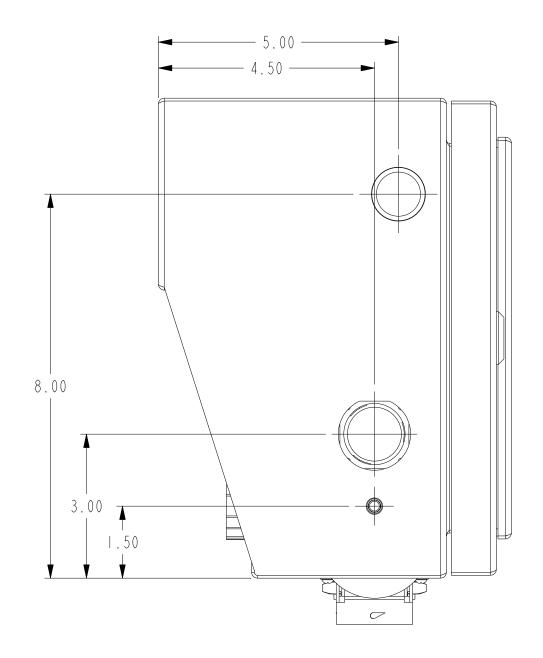
					THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION
REV	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	REV BY	DATE	

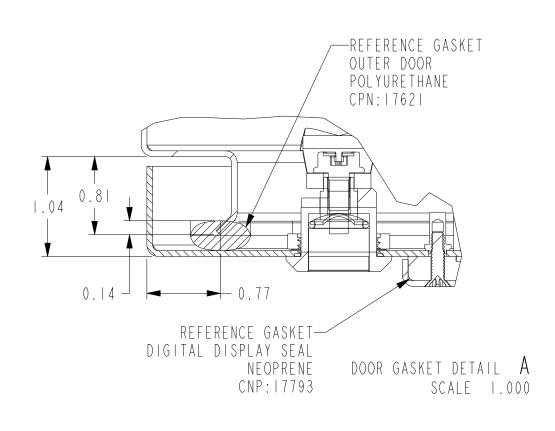
Intrin ⁵ Fire Pow		CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.C		CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
SEMBLY, CON P POWER UNI		NEL MOUNTING		
VG UNITS:	DRAWN B	BY: S DUBICK	D	ATE: 26-SEP-12
N/LB/S	PRO-	ENGINEER		NIT ECO: 2012-392
CALE: 0.333 GT WEIGHT: 16	. 439	SHEET I OF I		ving no: 249

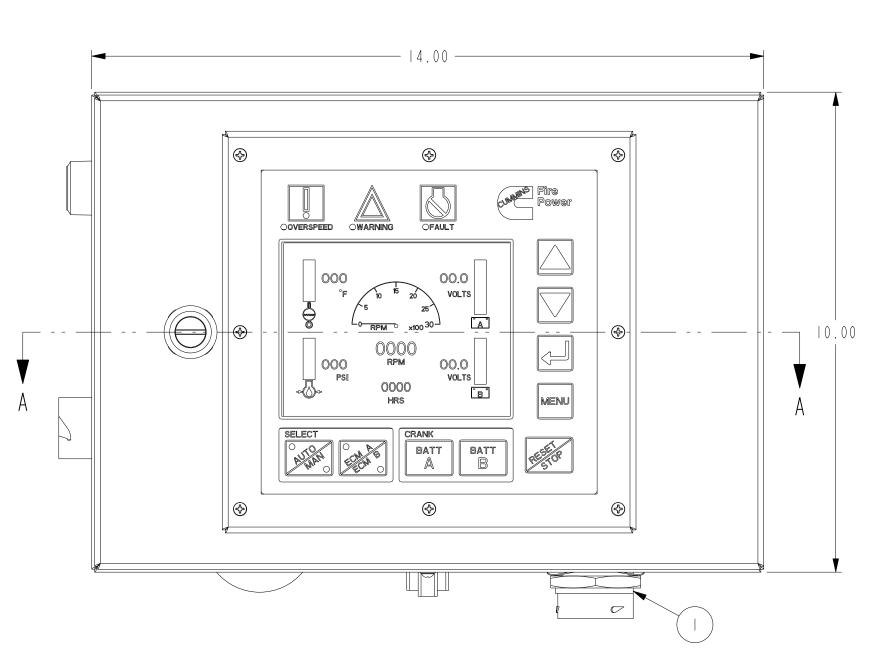
Ø

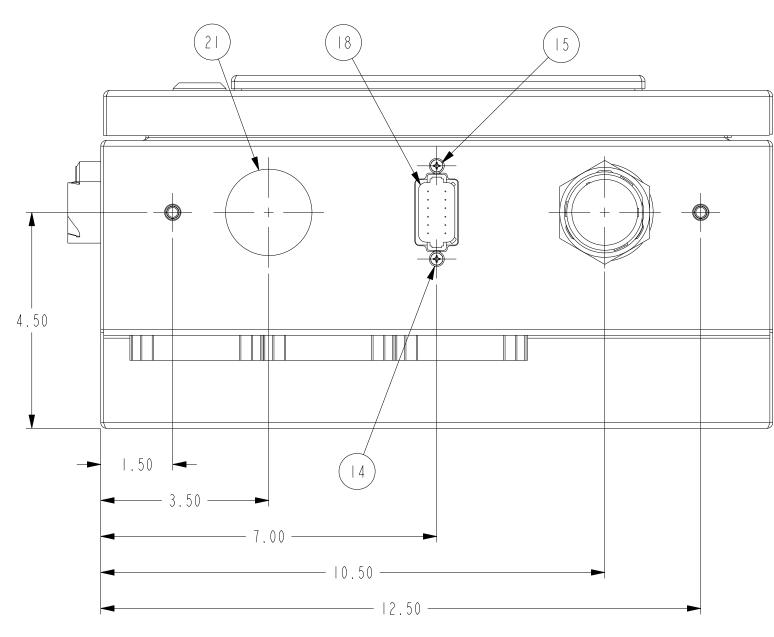


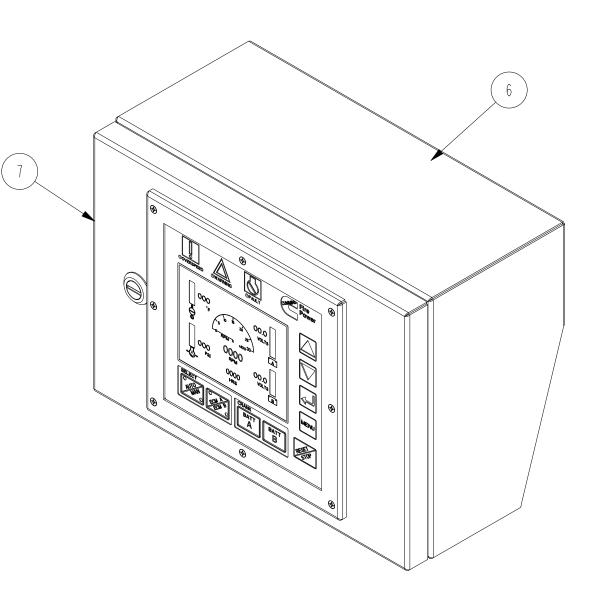




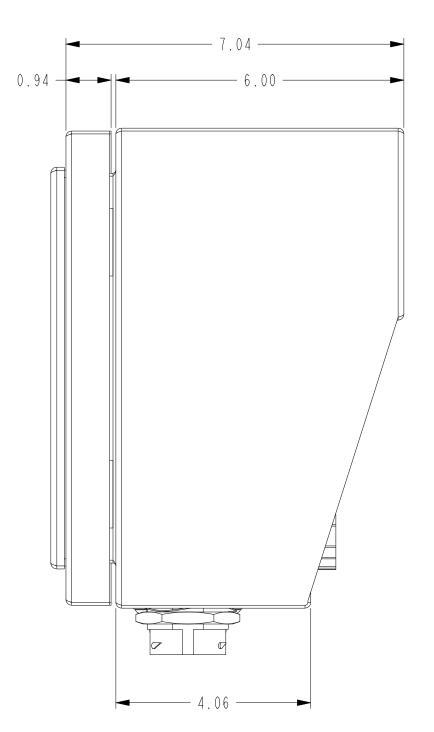


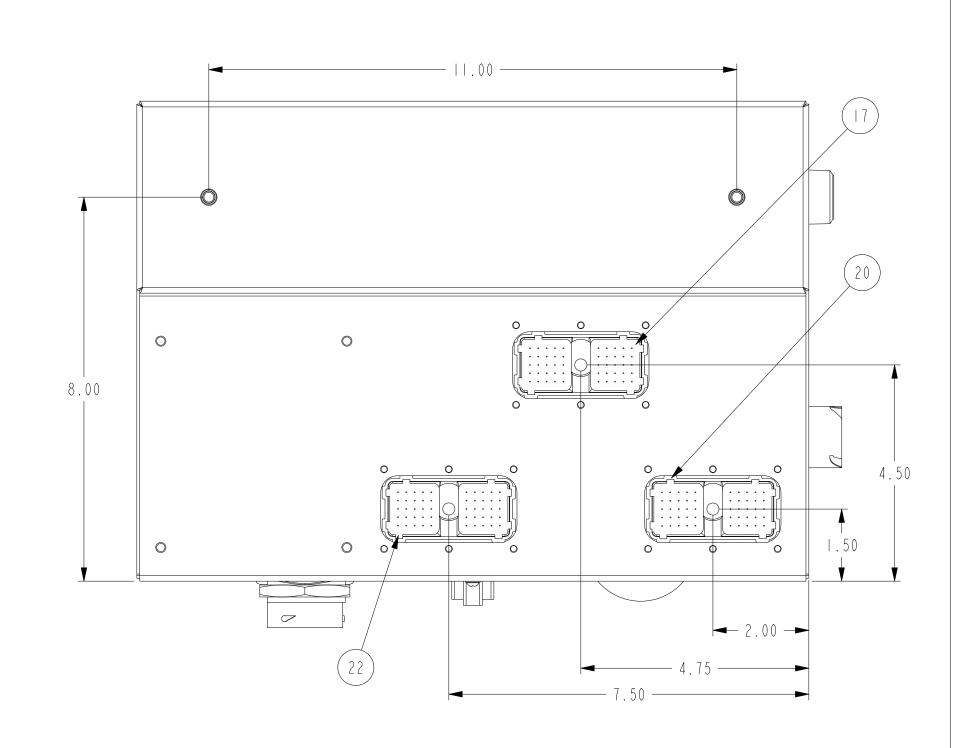


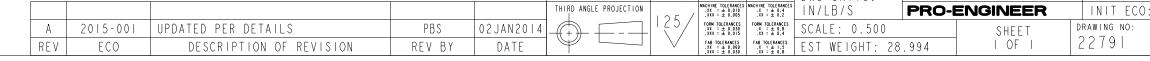












ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
		ASSY,BULKHEAD WIRING, DIGITAL PANEL, BULKHEAD TO POWER PCB	15156
2		CABLE, DIGITAL PANEL, POWER PCB TO DISPLAY PCB	15157
3		CABLE, DIGITAL PANEL, POWER PCB TO ECM SWITCH PCB	15158
4		ASSY, WIRING, DIGITAL PANEL, ENGINE STOP SWITCH	15160
5		DIAGNOSTICS, DIGITAL PANEL, RECEPTACLE AND CABLE	15161
6		WELDMT, DIGITAL PANEL, BOX, ELECTRONIC	15569
7		ASSEMBLY, DOOR, CONTROL PANEL	15575
8	-	POWER PCB, DIGITAL PANEL, ELECTRONIC	15153
9	_	SWITCH PCB, DIGITAL PANEL, MODULE, ECM	5 54
10		POWER MODULE ECM , DIGITAL PANEL, ELECTRONIC	5 55
	2	HINGE, ASSEMBLY W/PIN, MILD STEEL, EMKA 1069-U2	15573_02
12	9	STANDOFF HEX M/F,8-32, ALUM63"L	15579
3	9	NUT, 8-32, W/TOOTH WASHER, ZNC -PLTD	15582
4	2	WASHER, 5/32"I.D x 5/I6"O.D. x .02TK, STNL STL	5588
15	2	SCREW, 6-19 x 3/8"L, FH PHILIPS HD, STNL STL	15590
16	16	SCREW, I/4"-20 SELF TAPPING, STNL STL	559
17		RECEPTACLE, W/FLANGE 50 PIN,BLACK, CRC SERIES, DEUTSCH, DRC22-50P01	15593
18	I	RECEPTACLE, PCB MOUNT, 12 PINS STRAIGHT DT-SERIES, DEUTSCH, DTI5-12P	15594
19		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE SQ. FLANGE HDIO SERIES, DEUTSCH, HDIO-9-1939P	15596
20		RECEPTACLE, W/FLANGE 50 PIN,BLACK, CRC SERIES, DEUTSCH, DRC22-50P03	15599
2		PLUG, LIQUID TIGHT, HEYCO, 3837	15645
22		RECEPTACLE, W/FLANGE 50 PIN,BLACK, CRC SERIES, DEUTSCH, DRC22-50P02	15657
23	4	NUT, ACORN,SELF-LOCKING, 8-32, 18-8 STNL STL	17149

*** BOM IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY ***

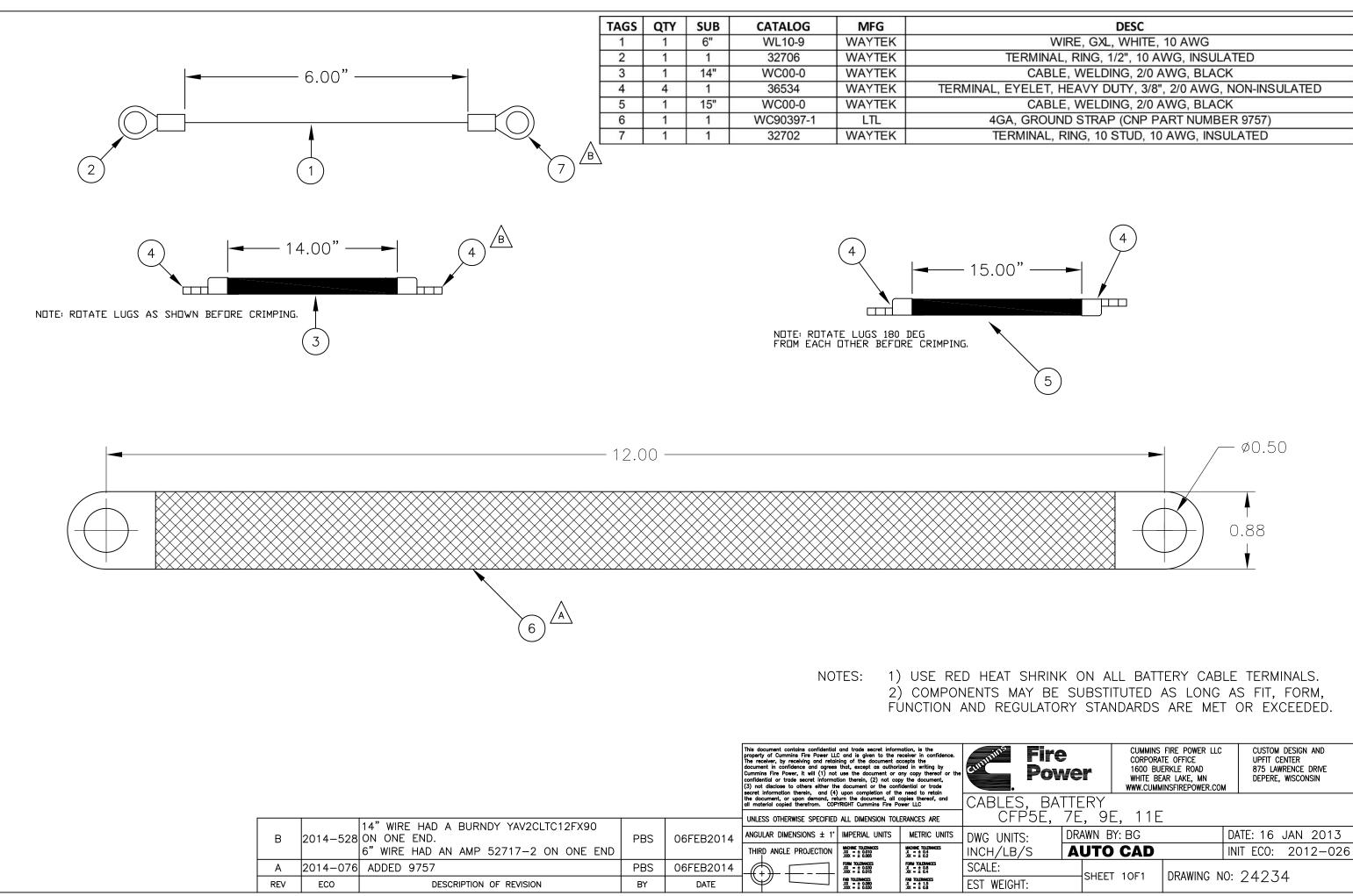
NOTES: I. TYPE 2. UPDA				NSTRUC	CTION					
property of Cumm The receiver, by document in conf Cummins NPower, confidential or (3) not disclose	ins Fire Power L receiving and r idence and agree it will (1) not trade secret inl to others eithe	ial and trade sec LC and is given t etaining of the d s that, except as use the document ormation therein, r the document or (4) upon complet	o the receiver i ocument accepts authorized in w or any copy ther (2) not copy th the confidentia	n confidence. the riting by eof or the e document, I or trade	cummin ^s .	Fire Pov	e Ner	CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.C		CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
the document, or all material cop	upon demand, re ied therefrom,	turn the document COPYRIGHT Cummin	, all copies the s Fire Power LLC	reof, and				NTROL PANEL		
UNLESS OTHER	RWISE SPECI	FIED ALL DIME	NSION TOLER	ANCES ARE	ELECTRONI	C CF	PENGIN	- 2		
ANGULAR DIMEN	SIONS ± 1°	SURFACES	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS	:	DRAWN B	SY: S DUBICK	DAT	FE: 21-SEP-12
THIRD ANGLE	PROJECTION	105 /	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.4$ $Xx = \pm 0.2$	IN/LB/S		PRO-E	ENGINEER	IN	IT ECO: 2012-348
0 4 - +		125	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015 FAB TOLERANCES	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4 FAB TOLERANCES	SCALE: 0.			SHEET	DRAWIN 227	

1) 16089 HARNESS, WIRE, SENSOR AND ACTUATOR 2) 16090 HARNESS, WIRE, ECM A 3) 16091 HARNESS, WIRE, ECM B 4) 22813 HARNESS, WIRE, POWER 5) 23932 HARNESS, WIRE, INTERFACE

			1	-		This document contains confidential		nation, is the	in
	D	2014-867	ITEM 5: ADDED VSP SEALING PLUG	BG	23DEC2014	property of Cummins Fire Power LL The receiver, by receiving and retai document in confidence and agrees Cummins Fire Power, it will (1) not	ning of the document a that, except as author use the document or	uny copy thereof of the	cummin
	С	2014-108	ITEM 5: ADDED VSP ADJUSTED LENGTHS	RMJ	11MAR2014	confidential or trade secret informa (3) not disclose to others either th secret information therein, and (4) the document, or upon demand, re	e document or the con) upon completion of th	fidential or trade e need to retain	
ł						all material copied therefrom. COP	YRIGHT Cummins Fire P	ower LLC	K ,
	В	2013-386	ITEM 5: ADDED MPU AND COOLING LOOP CONNECTORS.	BG	7JUN2013	UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	ALL DIMENSION TOL	ERANCES ARE	Q Q
ł						ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG L
	А	2013-165	ITEM 4: NEW PART NUMBER PULLED FOR ITEM 4 TO REACH MOVED CONTACTORS.	BG	22MAR2013	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.010$ $XXX = \pm 0.005$	MACHINE TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.4$ $XX = \pm 0.2$	INCH/
			ITEM 5: CHANGED TO REACH LCT SWITCH.				FORM TOLERANCES $.XX = \pm 0.030$ $.XXX = \pm 0.015$	FORM TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.8$ $XX = \pm 0.4$	SCALE:
	REV	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	BY	DATE		FAB TOLERANCES $.XX = \pm 0.060$ $.XXX = \pm 0.030$	FAB TOLERANCES $X = \pm 1.5$ $XX = \pm 0.8$	EST WE

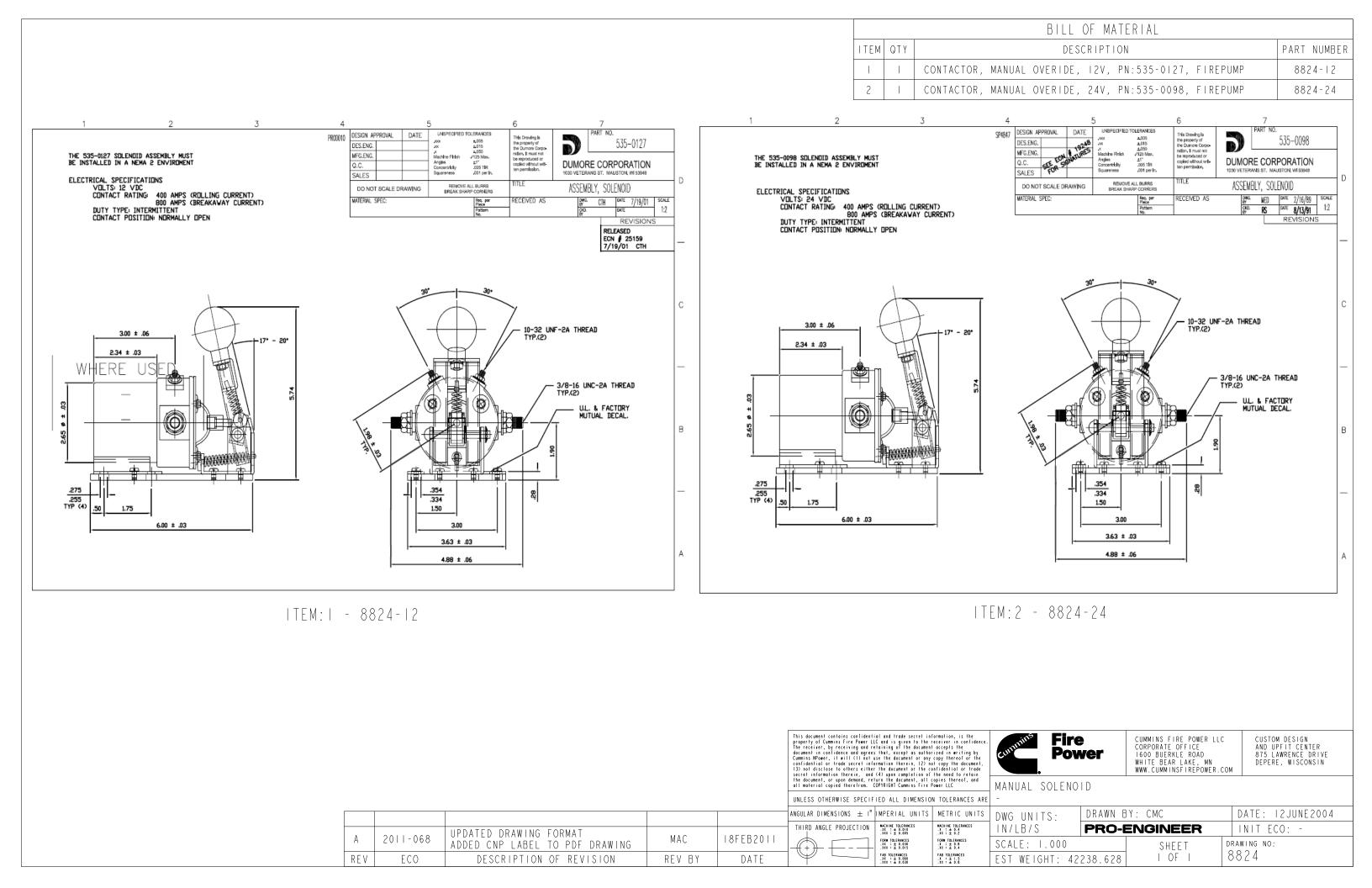
KIT INCLUDES

Fire Pov	-	CORPORA 1600 BUI WHITE BE	FIRE POWER LLC TE OFFICE ERKLE ROAD AR LAKE, MN IINSFIREPOWER.COM	UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
WIRE H SL9 FIR	· · · · · _ =		VER. LH	
UNITS:	DRAWN B	Y: BG		DATE: 15 JAN 2013
/LB/S	AUTO	CAD		INIT ECO: 2013-026
- • - •		- 10F1		10: 23931
VEIGHT:	JULEI	IUFI	UNAWING N	N. 20901



DESC
WIRE, GXL, WHITE, 10 AWG
TERMINAL, RING, 1/2", 10 AWG, INSULATED
CABLE, WELDING, 2/0 AWG, BLACK
AL, EYELET, HEAVY DUTY, 3/8", 2/0 AWG, NON-INSULATED
CABLE, WELDING, 2/0 AWG, BLACK
4GA, GROUND STRAP (CNP PART NUMBER 9757)
TERMINAL, RING, 10 STUD, 10 AWG, INSULATED

Fire Power			CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CUSTOM DES CORPORATE OFFICE UPFIT CENTE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD 875 LAWREN WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN DEPERE, WIS WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM		NTER RENCE DRIVE		
BLES, BA ⁻ CFP5E,	TTE 7E,	RY , 9E	, 11E				
GUNITS:	DRA	WN BY	: BG		DA	TE: 16	JAN 2013
H/LB/S	AL	JTO	CAD		INI	F ECO:	2012-026
LE:		SHEET	1051	DRAWING N	<u>م</u>	0403	1
WEIGHT:		SULEI	IUFI	DRAWING N	0:	Z4ZJ	4



	<u>9</u>	
A 2011-056 ADD NOTE	S DUBICK	09-MAY-11

DESCRIPTION OF REVISION

REV BY

DATE

REV

ECO

		BILL OF MATERIAL	
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
		ASSEMBLY, HOSE, FUEL LINE, CFP9E SUPPLY	15275
2	ļ	ASSEMBLY, HOSE, FUEL LINE, CFP9E JUMPER	15276
3		ASSEMBLY, HOSE, FUEL LINE, CFP9E RETURN	15277
4		PLUG. PIPE, -6 NPT	22 0-6
5		PLUG. PIPE, -8 NPT	22 0-8
6	2	FTG, STR, -IO JIC X -IO ORB	2235- 0- 0
7		FTG, STR, -IO JIC X -8 FMNPT	2 2 4 0 - 0 - 8
8		FTG, STR, -8 JIC X -6 FMNPT	2240-8-6
9		ELB, 90 DEG, -IO JIC X -IO ORB	2268- 0- 0

(A) NOTE: ADD THREAD SEALANT TO ALL NPT THREADS.

This document contains confidenti property of Cammins Fire Power LL The receiver, by receiving and re document in confidence and agrees Cammins NPower, it will (1) not confidential or frade secret info (3) not disclose to others either scret information threein, and	C and is given to the r taining of the document that, except as author set the document or any remation therein, (2) and the document or the co (4) upon completion of	eceiver in confidence. accepts the ized in writing by copy thereof or the copy the document, nfidential or trade the need to retain	current Fire Pow		CUMMINS FIRE POWER LI CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER		CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
the document, or upon demand, ret all material copied therefrom. C UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF	OPYRIGHT Cummins Fire F	'ower LLC	KIT, FUEL LIN FI0/20/30/40/				
ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	BY: DAN	C	ATE: 09-JUL-09
THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER		NIT ECO:
	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.333		SHEET		NING NO:
	FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X : ± 1.5 .XX : ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 13	.961	I OF I	5	208

			This document contains confidential on This document contains confidential on This document contains confidential on This document contains confidential on The contains of the contains of the contains The contains of the contains of the contains of the contains the contains of the contains of the contains of the contains the contains of the contai	document or t upon completio the document, IGHT Cummins F ALL DIMEN	Ic noise to the set of
A 2015-195 12296-10 WAS 12 REV ECO	2296-14 DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	PBS 25MAR2015 REV BY DATE	ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1° MA SU THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	irfaces	

DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
PLUG, ZINC W/ BRASS SUPPORT, I/2" NPT, CHAMP #500129	9750
ELBOW, RAW WATER, FLARE X HOSE BEAD, STEEL, HX TO HX	10905
CLAMP, PIPE, I", PLASTIC, W/COVER PLATE	4925-0
HOSE, RAW WATER, CFP9E, HHP	A 0 4 2 D 2 4 3
ADAPTER, MALE JIC 37 DEG X MALE SAE ORB, -24-20	12235-24-20
FTG, ORB (M) x NPT (M), 20-1 1/4	2 63-20-20
FTG, ORB (M) x NPT (M), 24-1 1/2	12163-24-24
COUPLING, ZINC PLATED STEEL, I I/2 x I I/4	2 68-24-20
FTG, STR, -20 JIC X -20 NPT	12238-20-20
CAP, -IO JIC	2296- 0
TEE, I I/4" NPT FEMALE, BLK STEEL	12386
FITTING, REDUCER, I I/4 MALE NPTF X I/2 FEMALE NPTF	12710
CLAMP, WORM, 1.25 - 2.00	4990 - 24
PLUG, NPT, PLASTIC, -20 (I-I/4") NPT	5255-20
BRACKET, COOLING LOOP, CFP9E	26633
HOSE, SILICONE, I.50" I.D. x 4.0" LONG	78150GL-004
ELBOW, 90°, I I/4" NPT FEMALE, BLK STEEL	В90Н
BUSHING, I-I/4xINPT, BLACK PIPE	BBHG
NIPPLE, BLK, I x 3-I/2"	BNGN

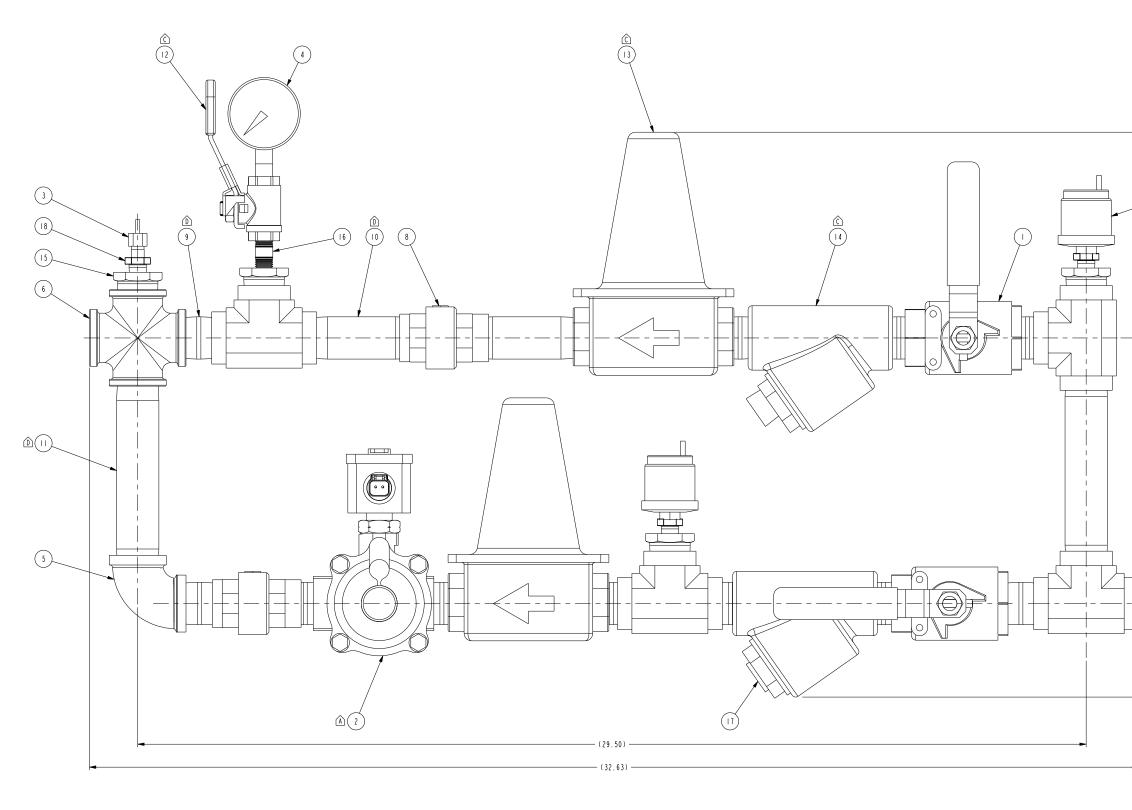
	cummin ⁵ Fire Pow		CUMMINS FIRE POWER LL CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.	-	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
	MISCELLANEOUS RAW WATER, CFF				
	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN E	BY: PBS	[DATE: 21NOV2014
S	IN/LB/S	PRO-I	ENGINEER		NIT ECO: 2013-135
	SCALE: 0.210		SHEET		WING NO:
	EST WEIGHT: 36	.969	I OF I	AC	42D242

	BILL OF MATERIAL C ITEM OTY DESCRIPTION PART NUMBER
	I 2 VALVE, BALL, INPT, BRASS, LOCKABLE 21505
	2 I SENDER, TEMPERATURE, DATCON #02022-00 8862
	3 I GAUGE, PRESSURE, I/4" NPT, DPGI-2 I/2, 0-100 PSI, (WATTS) 8892 4 I ELBOW, 90", I" NPTF, BLK IRON LTL-E190
	5 I CROSS, INPT, STEEL, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE 21520
	6 2 SENSOR,300PSI,I/8NPT, VEETHREE-977035 21574 7 2 VALVE, I* NPT CHECK, VALUE ADDED: CV100 25503
	8 8 N IPPLE, I* NPT PIPE, I.SO* LONG 26969_0150
	9 4 NIPPLE, I* NPT PIPE, 3.50* LONG 26969_0350
	IO 2 NIPPLE,I* NPT PIPE, 6.00* LONG 26969_0600 II I VALVE, BALL, I/4* NPT FEMALE A042D838
	12 2 REGULATOR, I" NPT, 400 PSI MAX, 25 TO 75 PSI OUT A042D839
	I3 2 STRAINER, I* NPT A042D840 I4 4 BUSHING,REDUCER, I* X I/4* NPT, - BB6B
	15 I NIPPLE, 1/4" NPT x I 1/2", BLK STEEL LTL-CPN14112
	16 2 PLUG, PIPE, 3/4 BIP COUNTERSUNK LTL-SCSP34 17 3 REDUCER BUSHING, HEX. 1/4 x 1/8, BLK STEEL LTL-SRB1418
	18 4 TEE, BLK, 1* LTL-STI
	╡ ╢┼┼╌─┤ <mark>┼┼┼───┰</mark> │
	(17.44)
	(8.26)
╽╴╴╴╴╷╷╷╷╴╪╎┤─╶╴╴┼┟┼╶╶╴╴╎┝╎╵╶<╴╶═╶╴╢┼╢┽╶─╶╴╵┝╢╫╶┥╴╴╴╴╵╎┤╎(ᠪ)╤╸╎	
	<u>+</u>
(29.33)	
(32.46)	
	NOTES:
	I. MATERIAL: SEE PARTS LIST 2. REMOVE ALL SHARP EDGES PRIOR TO COATING
	3. LEAK TEST TO 60PSI AND PRESET REGULATORS TO 60PSI 4. FINISH: COAT PER CUMMINS SPEC ESO44 RAL 3001
DEDIACEN ITI.CONI R	
C 2016-373 25010-11-0741 B 2016-373 25010 210-0741 B 2016-373 25010 21010 21010 21010 21010 21010 21010 21010 21010 21010 21010 21010 21010	MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS KMS 05JUL2016 Material KMS 05JUL2016 Materi
B 2015-043 ADZD SB4ET 2 WITH 2015-043 ADZD SB4ET 2 WITH ADZDS40 WAS 1.775-0	MALENTAL SPECIFICATIONS MILENTER PBS I6JAN2015 MOLAN PURKINGS ± 1° SWAREN BUTS WITS WITS UNIS DWG UNITS: DRAWN BY: BOB KROPP DATE: 07MAR2012 HIP MALENTER FORCE 10 12 5 / WITH HIP AND FORCE 11 1/LB/S PRO-ENGINEER INTEC 2013-303
A 2014-874 ADDED VALVE HANDLES REV ECO DESCRIP	MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS 4.1. A042DB39 WAS N458U-WI-I ⁺ MI-I ⁺ PBS 300ECT2014 PBS 300ECT2014 PDS 300ECT2014 PDS 300ECT2014 PTION OF REVISION REV BY DATE PTION OF REVISION PCD-ENGINEER NUT WITH TYTH TYTH SCALE:0.700 TYTH "TYTH SCALE:0.700 TYTH TYTH TYTH SCALE:0.700 TYTH TYTH TYTH SCALE:0.700 TYTH TYTH TYTH SCALE:0.700 TYTH TYTH TYTH TYTH TYTH SCALE:0.700 TYTH TYTH TYTH TYTH TYTH TYTH TYTH TYTH

Assembly	Component	Manufacture/pn	Description	Sub-Component	Material	Specification
21515			l" Vertical, Raw Water			
	21505	RUB, \$95F445	l" ball valve			
				body	CW617N	EN12165
				seat	PTFE	
				ball	CW617N	EN12165
				end cap	CW617N	EN12165
				stem	CW617N	EN12164
				nut	CB4FF	EN10263-2
				O-ring	FPM	
				handle	DDII	ENIOIII
				handle coating	PVC	
				washer	PTFE	
	A042D839	Watts, N45BU-MI-I"	regulator			
				body	bronze	
				seat	thermoplastic	
				cage	thermoplastic	
				intregral strainer	stainless steel	
				diaphragm	reinforced EPDM	
				valve disc	elastomer	
	A042D840	Watts, 77S-MI-I"	strainer			
				body	cast iron	
				retainer cap	cast iron	ASTM A-126 Class E
				screen	304 stainless steel	
	8862	Datcon 02022-00	temperature sender	Body	brass	
	8892	Watts, DPGI-2	pressure gauge			
				case	ABS polymer	
				window	Kostil polymer	
				sensing element	copper alloy Bourdon tube	
				welding	tin alloy	
				connection	brass	
	A042D838	RUB, \$95845	I/4" ball valve	Connection	01033	
	A0420030	100, 333043	174 buil vuive	hadu	CW617N	EN12165
				body	PTFE	ENIZIOJ
				seat		ENLOYOF
				ball	CW617N	EN12165
				end cap	CW617N	EN12165
				stem	CW617N	EN12164
				nut	CB4FF	EN10263-2
				0-ring	FPM	E 11 1 1 1 1
				handle	DDII	ENIOIII
				handle coating	PVC	
				washer	PTFE	
	LTL-EI90		l" elbow		black steel	ASTM A53/A733
	21520		l" cross		black steel	ASTM A53/A733
	21574	Veethree, 977035	pressure sensor			
				housing	diecast	
				diaphragm	beryllium copper	
				wiper	phosphor bronze	
				contact	silver coated	
				wire	German nickel chrome resistance	
			lui i i i			
	25503	Euroblock, 100002	l" check valve			Law second
	25503	Euroblock, 100002	I" Check valve	body	brass CW617N	EN12165
	25503	Euroblock, 100002	l" check valve	body end connection	brass CW617N brass CW617N	EN12165 EN12165
	25503	Euroblock, 100002				
	25503	Euroblock, 100002	I Check Valve	end connection	brass CW617N	
	25503	Euroblock, 100002	^ check valve	end connection disc seat	brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP	
		Euroblock, 100002		end connection disc	brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP stainless steel	EN12165
	BBGB	Euroblock, 100002	I" X 1/4" reducing bushing	end connection disc seat	brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP stainless steel black steel	EN12165 ASTM A53/A733
	BBGB 26969_0350	Euroblock, 100002	1" X 1/4" reducing bushing 1" X 3-1/2" nipple	end connection disc seat	brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP stainless steel black steel black steel	EN12165 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733
	BBGB 26969_0350 26969_0600	Euroblock, 100002	I" X 1/4" reducing bushing I" x 3-1/2" nipple I" x 6" nipple	end connection disc seat	brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP stainless steel black steel black steel black steel	EN12165 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733
	BBGB 26969_0350 26969_0600 26969_0150		I" X I/4" reducing bushing I" x 3-1/2" nipple I" x 6" nipple I" close nipple	end connection disc seat	brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP stainless steel black steel black steel black steel	EN12165 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733
	BBGB 26969_0350 26969_0600 26969_0150 LTL-CPNI4112		I" X I/4" reducing bushing I" x 3-I/2" nipple I" x 6" nipple I " close nipple I/4" x I-I/2" nipple	end connection disc seat	brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP stainless steel black steel black steel black steel black steel black steel	EN12165 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733
	BBGB 26969_0350 26969_0600 26969_0150		I" X I/4" reducing bushing I" x 3-1/2" nipple I" x 6" nipple I" close nipple	end connection disc seat	brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP stainless steel black steel black steel black steel	EN12165 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733

С	2016-373	REPLACED LTL-CPNI, BNGN & BNGU W/ 26969_0150, 26969_0350 & 26969_0600	
В	2015-043	SEE SHEET I FOR LATEST REVISION DETAILS	
REV	FCO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	RF

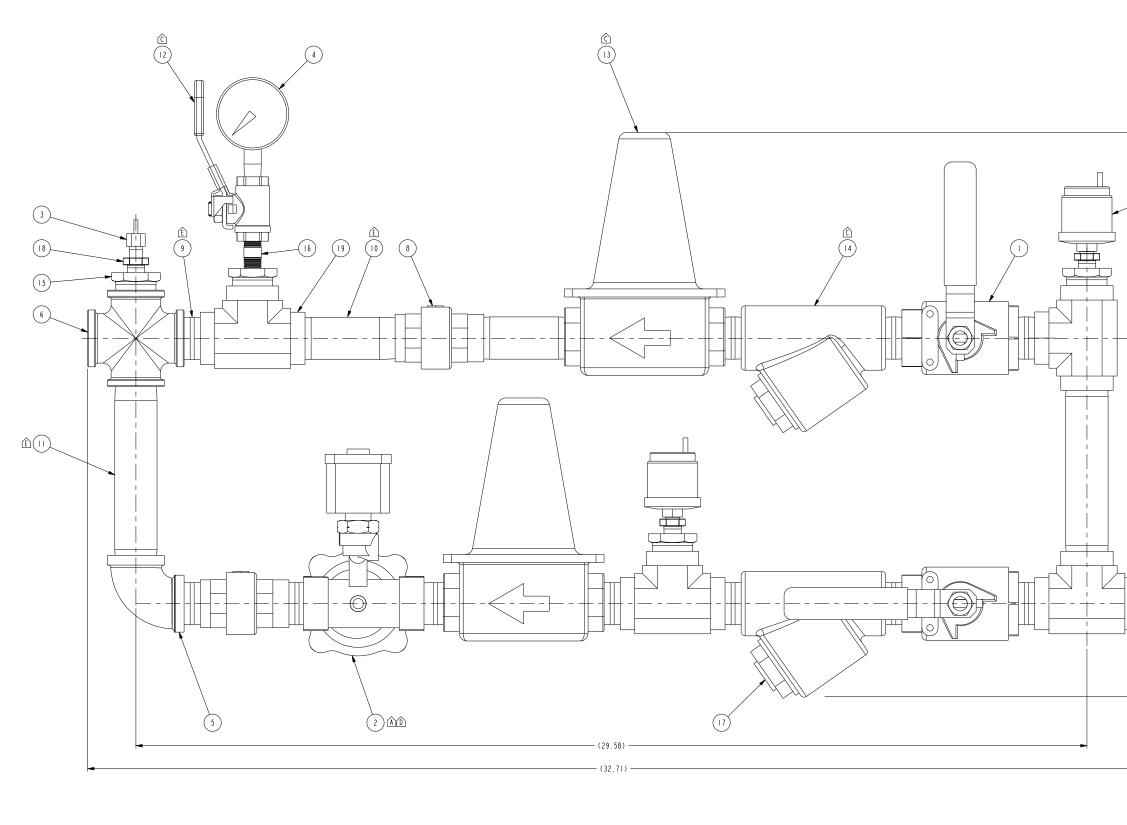
		This depends contains, emiddential and inde secret information, is the method of the secret secret secret secret information in the method of the secret s			eren Pe	re wer	CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC Corporate office 1600 Buerkle Road White Bear Lake, MN WAWLCUMMINSFIREPOWER.CO	CUSTON DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
		the document, or upon domaid, relate the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPINIGHT Commiss Fire Power LLC			COOLING LOOP, I", VERT			
		UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE			RAW WATER			
MS C	05JUL2016	ANGULAR DINENSIONS ± 1°	MACHINED INPERIAL SURFACES UNITS	UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN E	DRAWN BY: BOB KROPP DATE: 07	
		THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION		IS MONE TRUDNES	IN/LB/S	PRO-I	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-303
BS	16JAN2015		125/	100 10.000CCS	SCALE: 0.700		J SHEEL	DRAWING NO:
/ BY	DATE			The Maximum	EST WEIGHT: 4	2238.628	2 OF 2	21515



				BILL OF MATERIAL	
	D	ITEM	OTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
		1	2	VALVE, BALL, INPT, BRASS, LOCKABLE	21505
		2		VALVE, SOLENOID, I" NPT, I2VDC (NOT SHOWN)	A042B124
		3	1	SENDER, TEMPERATURE, DATCON #02022-00 GAUGE, PRESSURE, 1/4" NPT, DPG1-2 1/2, 0-100 PS1, (WATTS)	8862 8892
		5	1	ELBOW, 90', I" NPTF, BLK IRON	LTL-E190
		6	1	CROSS, INPT, STEEL, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE	21520
		7	2	SENSOR, 300PSI, I/8NPT, VEETHREE-977035	21574
		8	2	VALVE, I" NPT CHECK, VALUE ADDED: CVIOO	25503
		9	11	NIPPLE, I" NPT PIPE, 1.50" LONG	26969_0150
		10	2	NIPPLE,I" NPT PIPE, 3.50" LONG NIPPLE,I" NPT PIPE, 6.00" LONG	26969_0350 26969_0600
		12	1	VALVE, BALL, I/4" NPT FEMALE	A042D838
	4	13	2	REGULATOR, I" NPT, 400 PSI MAX, 25 TO 75 PSI OUT	A042D839
		14	2	STRAINER, I" NPT	A042D840
		15	4	BUSHING, REDUCER, I" X 1/4" NPT, -	BBGB
Π	\sim	16	1	NIPPLE, 1/4" NPT x I 1/2", BLK STEEL PLUG, PIPE, 3/4 BIP COUNTERSUNK	LTL-CPN14112 LTL-SCSP34
	(1)	18	3	REDUCER BUSHING, HEX, 1/4 x 1/8, BLK STEEL	LTL-SRB1418
		19	4	TEE, BLK, I"	LTL-STI
		L			
- -(-((⊖)))	A				
	(17.57)				
	(8.26)				
1					
_ _ (€))]==- ' -	<u>*</u>				
	NOTES:				
				ARTS LIST P EDGES PRIOR TO COATING	
	3. LEAK 1	FEST T	0 60	PSI AND PRESET REGULATORS TO 60PSI	
				R CUMMINS SPEC ESO44 RAL 3001	
	This decument centarias property all Commiss for the receiver, by recei decument in centariae	re Power LLC o ning and relation and agrees the	and trade se	ref information a finance of the second seco	DM DESIGN UPFIT CENTER LAWRENCE DRIVE RE, WISCONSIN
D 2016-373 REPLACED LTL-CPNI, BNGN & BNGU W/ 26969_0150, KMS	05JUL2016	secret inform bers either th rein, and (4)	the decument fion therein, e document or upon complet	transformer i filmer transformer i fi	RE, WISCONSIN
ADDED SHEET 2 WITH MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	I G TAN 2015 UNLESS OTHERWIS	E SPECIFIED	D ALL DIM	ENSION TOLERANCES ARE RAW WATER]
A042D840 WAS 1_77S-MI-1"	ANGULAR DIMENSION	S ± I° S	ACHINED URFACES	UNITS WITH THE DRAWN BY: BOB KROPP DATE:	06MAR2012
B 2014-874 ADDED VALVE HANDLES PBS A 2014-241 A042B124 WAS 8210G004-12V PBS	30DEC2014 THIRD ANGLE PRO.		25/	THE TAXABLES SCALE: 0.700 SHEFT DRAWING NO	CO: 2013-303
REV ECO DESCRIPTION OF REVISION REV B			\vee	SHEET 21513	

Assembly 1513	Component	Manufacture/pn	Description I" I2VDC, Raw Water	Sub-Component	Material	Specification
	21505	RUB, \$95F45	I" ball valve			
				body	CW617N	EN12165
				seat	PTFE	
				ball	CW617N	EN12165
				end cap	CW617N	EN12165
				stem	CW617N	EN12164
				nut	CB4FF	EN10263-2
				O-ring	FPM	
				handle	DDII	ENIOIII
				handle coating	PVC	
				washer	PTFE	
	A042B124	Asco, 8210G004-12V	I" NPT I2V solenoid valve			
				body	brass	
				seals and discs	NBR or PTFE	
				disc holder	PA 205 statistics statistics	
				core tube	305 stainless steel 430F stainless steel	
				core and plugnut	302 stainless steel	
				springs shading coil		
	A042D839	Watts, N45BU-MI-I"			copper	
	U0420033	nuiis, N4JUU-MI-I	regulator	body	bronze	
		+	-	seat	thermoplastic	+
		+	-	cage	thermoplastic	+
		1		intregral strainer	stainless steel	+
				diaphragm	reinforced EPDM	
				valve disc	elastomer	
	A042D840	Watts, 775-MI-I"	strainer			
	10420040		Structure	body	cast iron	
				retainer cap	cast iron	ASTM A-126 Class B
				screen	304 stainless steel	
	8862	Datcon 02022-00	temperature sender	Body	brass	
	8892	Watts, DPGI-2	pressure gauge	,		
		,		case	ABS polymer	
				window	Kostil polymer	
				sensing element	copper alloy Bourdon tube	
				welding	tin alloy	
				connection	brass	
	A042D838	RUB, \$95845	/4" ball valve			
				body	CW617N	EN12165
				seat	PTFE	
				ball	CW617N	EN12165
				end cap	CW617N	EN12165
				stem	CW617N	EN12164
				nut	CB4FF	EN10263-2
				0-ring	FPM	
				handle	DDII	ENIOIII
				handle coating	PVC	
				washer	PTFE	
	LTL-E190		l" elbow		black steel	ASTM A53/A733
	21520		l" cross		black steel	ASTM A53/A733
	21574	Veethree, 977035	pressure sensor			
				housing	diecast	
		1		diaphragm	beryllium copper	
						1
				wiper	phosphor bronze	-
				contact	silver coated	
	25503	Euroblock, 100002	l" check valve	contact wire	silver coated German nickel chrome resistance	
	25503	Euroblock, 100002	l" check valve	contact wire body	silver coated German nickel chrome resistance brass CW617N	EN12165
	25503	Euroblock, 100002	l" check valve	contact wire body end connection	silver coated German nickel chrome resistance brass CW617N brass CW617N	EN12165 EN12165
	25503	Euroblock, 100002	l" check valve	contact wire body end connection disc	silver coated German nickel chrome resistance brass CW617N brass CW617N polyetherimide	
	25503	Euroblock, 100002	l" check valve	contact wire body end connection disc seat	silver coated German nickel chrome resistance brass CW617N brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP	
		Euroblock, 100002		contact wire body end connection disc	silver coated German nickel chrome resistance brass CW617N brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP stainless steel	EN12165
	BBGB	Euroblock, 100002	l" X 1/4" reducing bushing	contact wire body end connection disc seat	silver coated German nickel chrome resistance brass CW617N brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP stainless steel black steel	EN12165 ASTM A53/A733
	BBGB 26969_0350	Euroblock, 100002	1" X 1/4" reducing bushing 1" x 3-1/2" nipple	contact wire body end connection disc seat	silver coated German nickel chrome resistance brass CW617N brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP stainless steel black steel black steel	EN12165 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733
	BBGB 26969_0350 26969_0600	Euroblock, 100002	1" X 1/4" reducing bushing 1" x 3-1/2" nipple 1" x 6" nipple	contact wire body end connection disc seat	silver coated German nickel chrome resistance brass CW617N brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP stainless steel black steel black steel black steel	EN12165 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733
	BBGB 26969_0350 26969_0600 26969_0150	Euroblock, 100002	l" X 1/4" reducing bushing l" x 3-1/2" nipple l" x 6" nipple l" close nipple	contact wire body end connection disc seat	silver coated German nickel chrome resistance brass CW617N brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP stainless steel black steel black steel black steel black steel	EN12165 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733
	BBGB 26969_0350 26969_0600 26969_0150 LTL-CPN14112	Euroblock, 100002	1" X 1/4" reducing bushing 1" x 3-1/2" nipple 1" x 6" nipple 1" close nipple 1/4" x 1-1/2" nipple	contact wire body end connection disc seat	silver coated German nickel chrome resistance brass CW617N brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP stainless steel black steel black steel black steel black steel black steel	EN12165 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733
	BBGB 26969_0350 26969_0600 26969_0150	Euroblock, 100002	l" X 1/4" reducing bushing l" x 3-1/2" nipple l" x 6" nipple l" close nipple	contact wire body end connection disc seat	silver coated German nickel chrome resistance brass CW617N brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP stainless steel black steel black steel black steel black steel	EN12165 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733

					This document contains contrident property of Commons Fore Power Lt The receiver, by receiving and re- document in contridence and opper Common Unary, it will the net contridential or trade secret info (3) and disclose to others either secret information therein, and	C and is given the d that, except on the decument the decument the decument or the decument or (4) upon complet	a the receiver in authorized in an authorized in an ar any capy there (2) not capy the the confidential the confidential	confidence. he iling by decument. er trade o retain	C F	re wer	CUNNINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.CO	AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
					the document, or upon demand, rel off material capied therefrom. C UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIF	CPINICAL Commis	s fire Power LLC	eel, and	COOLING LOOP	, 1", 12)	/	
		REPLACED LTL-CPNI, BNGN & BNGU W/ 26969_0150.					INPERIAL UNITS		DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	Y: BOB KROPP	DATE: 06MAR2012
U	2016-373	26969_0350 & 26969_0600	KMS	05JUL2016	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION		HICKING TOLETHINGES		IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-303
C	2015-043	SEE SHEET I FOR LATEST REVISION DETAILS	PBS	16JAN2015	\square	125/	100 10.000000 11. 1 1 1.000	100 10.100KES	SCALE: 0.700			DRAWING NO:
RE	/ ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	REV BY	DATE	$\varphi \square$		THE SOLCHWICES	THE MOLENNESS	EST WEIGHT: 4	2238.628	2 OF 2	21513



A		0.7.1	BILL OF MATERIAL	DADT NUMBER
(Ł		2	DESCRIPTION VALVE, BALL, INPT, BRASS, LOCKABLE	PART NUMBER 21505
	2	1	VALVE, DALL, INFT, DRASS, LOURADLE VALVE, SOLENOID, I" NPT, 24VDC	A042B126
	3	Т	SENDER, TEMPERATURE, DATCON #02022-00	8862
	4	Т	GAUGE, PRESSURE, 1/4" NPT, DPG1-2 1/2, 0-100 PSI, (WATTS)	8892
	5	Ι	ELBOW, 90°, I" NPTF, BLK IRON	L T L - E I 90
	6	1	CROSS, INPT, STEEL, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE	21520
	7	2	SENSOR, 300PSI, I/8NPT, VEETHREE-977035 VALVE, I* NPT CHECK, VALUE ADDED: CVI00	21574 25503
	9	-	NIPPLE, I' NPT PIPE, I.50" LONG	26969_0150
	10	2	NIPPLE,I" NPT PIPE, 3.50" LONG	26969_0350
	11	2	NIPPLE,I" NPT PIPE, 6.00" LONG	26969_0600
	12	1	VALVE, BALL, I/4" NPT FEMALE	A042D838
	13	2	REGULATOR, I" NPT, 400 PSI MAX, 25 TO 75 PSI OUT	A042D839
4	14	2	STRAINER, I" NPT	A042D840
	15	4	BUSHING,REDUCER,I" X I/4" NPT, - NIPPLE, I/4" NPT x I I/2", BLK STEEL	BBGB
	17	2	PLUG, PIPE, 3/4 BIP COUNTERSUNK	LTL-SCSP34
	18	3	REDUCER BUSHING, HEX, 1/4 x 1/8, BLK STEEL	LTL-SRB1418
	19	4	TEE, BLK, I"	LTL-STI
)			
NOTES:			EDGES PRIOR TO COATING	
I. MATERI 2. REMOVE 3. LEAK T	EST T	O 60P T PER	SI AND PRESET REGULATORS TO 60PSI CUMMINS SPEC ESO44 RAL 3001	
1. MATER 2. REMOVE 3. LEAK 4. FINISH	EST T : COA	T PER	CUMMINS SPEC ESO44 RAL 3001	DM DESIGN
1. MATER 2. REMOVE 3. LEAK 4. FINISH	EST T : COA	T PER	CUMMINS SPEC ESO44 RAL 3001	DW DESIGN UPFIT CENTER LAWRENCE DRIVE EK, WCECONSIN
I. MATERI 2. REMOVE 3. LEAK T 4. FINISH 2.016-373 REPLACED LTL-CPNI. BNGN & BNGU W/ 26969_0150. KMS 0.2015-325 FLIPPED A0428126 0.2015-325 FLIPPED A04281266 PBS 2016-373 REPLACED LTL-CPNI. 0.2015-325 FLIPPED A04281266 PBS 2016-344 ADDED. SHEET 2 WITH MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS ADDED. SHEET 2 WITH MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS ADDED. SHEET 2 WITH MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	EST T COA	T PER in trade secre is generative in the factor is decontraction is decontraction is decontraction deco	CUMMINS SPEC ES044 RAL 3001	
I. MATERI 2. REMOVE 3. LEAK T 4. FINISH E 2016-373 REPLACED LTL-CPNI, BNGN & BNGU W/ 26969_0150, 26969_0300 & 26969_0600 D 2015-325 FLIPPED A0428126 PBS 26MAY2015 UNIT WITH MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS C 2016-031 ADDED, SHEET 2 WITH MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS C 2016-042 ADDED, SHEET 2 WITH MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	EST T COA	T PER in trade secre is generative in the factor is decontraction is decontraction is decontraction deco	CUMMINS SPEC ES044 RAL 3001	07MAR2012 CO: 2013-303

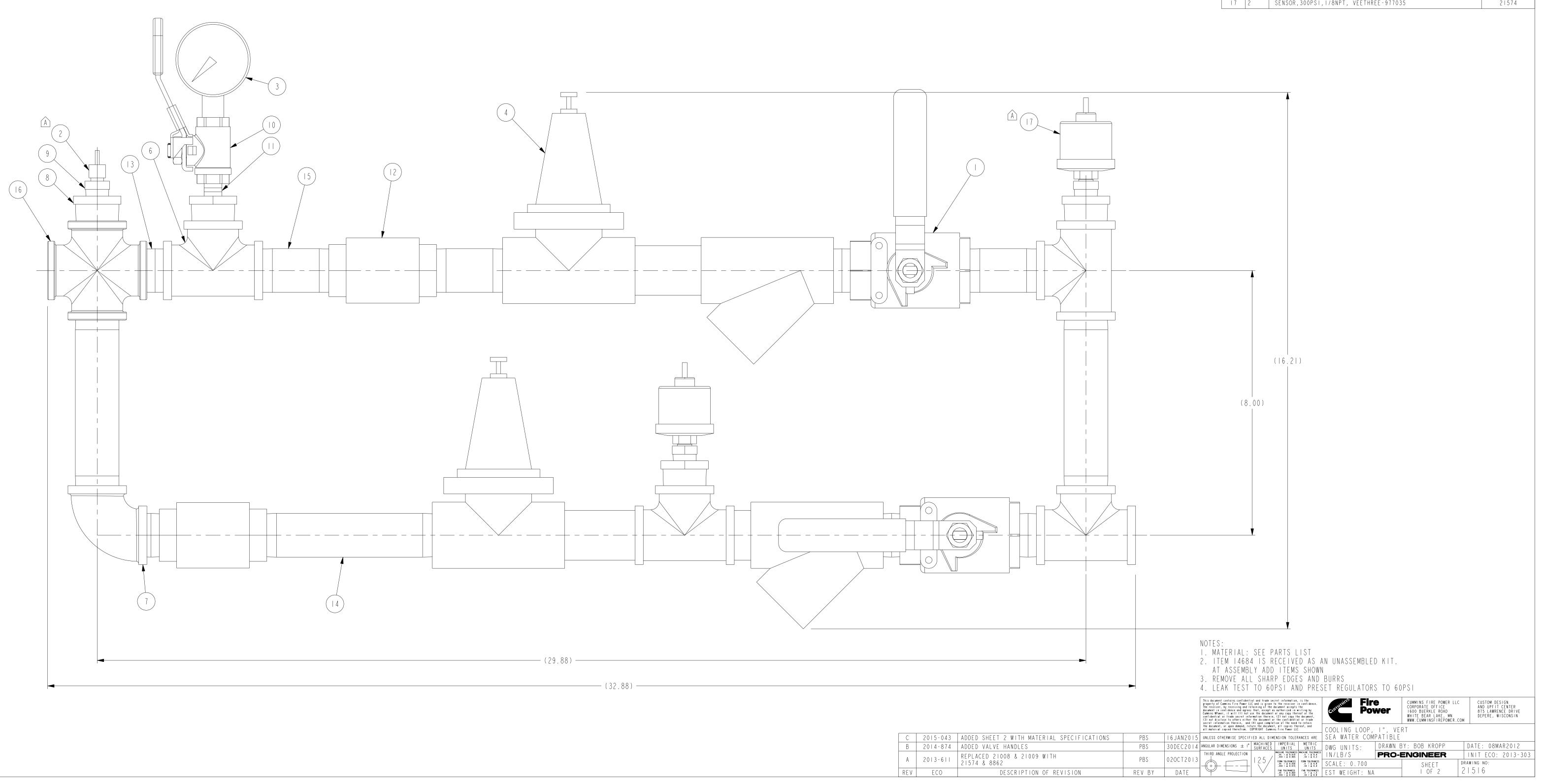
ssembly 1522	Component	Manufacture/pn	Description I" 24VDC, Raw Water	Sub-Component	Material	Specification
	21505	RUB, S95F45	I" ball valve			
				body	CW617N	EN12165
				seat	PTFE	
				ball	CW617N	EN12165
				end cap	CW617N	EN12165
				stem	CW617N	EN12164
				nut	CB4FF	EN10263-2
				0-ring	FPM	
				handle	DDII	ENIOIII
				handle coating	PVC	
				washer	PTFE	
	A042B126	Asco, 8210G004-24V	I" NPT 24V solenoid valve	washer		
	A0420120	H3C0, 02100004 241		body	brass	
				seals and discs	NBR or PTFE	
					PA	
				disc holder		
				core tube	305 stainless steel	
				core and plugnut	430F stainless steel	
				springs	302 stainless steel	
				shading coil	copper	
	A042D839	Watts, N45BU-MI-I"	regulator			
				body	bronze	
				seat	thermoplastic	
				cage	thermoplastic	
				intregral strainer	stainless steel	
				diaphragm	reinforced EPDM	
				valve disc	elastomer	
	A042D840	Watts, 77S-MI-I"	strainer			
				body	cast iron	
				retainer cap	cast iron	ASTM A-126 Class B
				screen	304 stainless steel	
	8862	Datcon 02022-00	temperature sender	Body	brass	
	8892	Watts, DPGI-2		0003	51033	
	0092	Watts, Drot-2	pressure gauge		ADC as lumas	
				case	ABS polymer	
				window	Kostil polymer	
				sensing element	copper alloy Bourdon tube	
				welding	tin alloy	
				connection	brass	
	A042D838	RUB, \$95845	/4" ball valve			
				body	CW617N	EN12165
				seat	PTFE	
				ball	CW617N	EN12165
				end cap	CW617N	EN12165
				stem	CW617N	EN12164
				nut	CB4FF	EN10263-2
				0-ring	FPM	
			+	handle	DDII	ENIOIII
			+		PVC	Lauren 1
				handle coating		
				washer	PTFE	
	LTL-EI90		l" elbow		black steel	ASTM A53/A733
				1	black steel	ASTM A53/A733
	21520	.	l" cross			
	21574	Veethree, 977035	pressure sensor			
		Veethree, 977035		housing	diecast	
		Veethree, 977035		diaphragm	beryllium copper	
		Veethree, 977035				
		Veethree, 977035		diaphragm	beryllium copper	
		Veethree, 977035		diaphragm wiper	beryllium copper phosphor bronze	
		Veethree, 977035		diaphragm wiper contact	beryllium copper phosphor bronze silver coated	
	21574		pressure sensor	diaphragm wiper contact wire	beryllium copper phosphor bronze silver coated	EN12165
	21574		pressure sensor	diaphragm wiper contact wire body	beryllium copper phosphor bronze silver coated German nickel chrome resistance brass CW617N	
	21574		pressure sensor	diaphragm wiper contact wire body end connection	beryllium copper phosphor bronze silver coated German nickel chrome resistance bross CW617N bross CW617N	EN12165 EN12165
	21574		pressure sensor	diaphragm wiper contact wire body end connection disc	beryllium copper phosphor bronze silver coated German nickel chrome resistance brass CW617N brass CW617N polyetherimide	
	21574		pressure sensor	diaphragm wiper contact wire body end connection disc seat	beryllium copper phosphor bronze silver coated German nickel chrome resistance brass CW617N brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP	
	21574		pressure sensor 	diaphragm wiper contact wire body end connection disc	beryllium copper phosphor bronze silver coated German nickel chrome resistance brass CW617N brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP stainless steel	EN12165
	21574 25503 BBGB		pressure sensor I" check valve I" check valve I" X 1/4" reducing bushing	diaphragm wiper contact wire body end connection disc seat	beryllium copper phosphor bronze silver coated German nickel chrome resistance brass CW617N brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP stainless steel black steel	EN12165 ASTM A53/A733
	21574 25503 BBGB 26969_0350		pressure sensor I check valve I check valve I X 1/4" reducing bushing I x 3-1/2" nipple	diaphragm wiper contact wire body end connection disc seat	beryllium copper phosphor bronze silver coated German nickel chrome resistance brass CW617N brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP stainless steel black steel black steel	EN12165 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733
	21574 25503 BBGB		pressure sensor I" check valve I" check valve I" X 1/4" reducing bushing I" X 3-1/2" nipple I" x 6" nipple	diaphragm wiper contact wire body end connection disc seat	beryllium copper phosphor bronze silver coated German nickel chrome resistance brass CW617N brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP stainless steel black steel	EN12165 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733
	21574 25503 BBGB 26969_0350		pressure sensor I" check valve I" check valve I" X 1/4" reducing bushing I" X 3-1/2" nipple I" x 6" nipple I" close nipple	diaphragm wiper contact wire body end connection disc seat	beryllium copper phosphor bronze silver coated German nickel chrome resistance brass CW617N brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP stainless steel black steel black steel	EN12165 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733
	21574 25503 25503 BBGB 26969_0350 26969_0600		pressure sensor I" check valve I" check valve I" X 1/4" reducing bushing I" X 3-1/2" nipple I" x 6" nipple I" close nipple	diaphragm wiper contact wire body end connection disc seat	beryllium copper phosphor bronze silver coated German nickel chrome resistance bross CW617N brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP stainless steel black steel black steel black steel	EN12165 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733
	21574 25503 25503 BBGB 26969_0350 26969_0600 26969_0150 LTL-CPN14112		pressure sensor I" check valve I" check valve I" X 1/4" reducing bushing I" X 3-1/2" nipple I" x 6" nipple I" close nipple I/4" x 1-1/2" nipple	diaphragm wiper contact wire body end connection disc seat	beryllium copper phosphor bronze silver coated German nickel chrome resistance brass CW617N brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP stainless steel black steel black steel black steel black steel black steel	EN12165 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733
	21574 25503 25503 BB6B 26969_0350 26969_0600 26969_0150		pressure sensor I" check valve I" check valve I" X 1/4" reducing bushing I" X 3-1/2" nipple I" x 6" nipple I" close nipple	diaphragm wiper contact wire body end connection disc seat	beryllium copper phosphor bronze silver coated German nickel chrome resistance brass CW617N brass CW617N polyetherimide NBP stainless steel black steel black steel black steel	EN12165 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733 ASTM A53/A733

					This decement contains confidential and property of Commons Fire Power LLC and the receiver, by receiving and relation decement in confidence and agreen that, Common Where, it will the arvay the confidential or frage sector information (3) and disclose to others either the da secret information therein, and (4) and	is given to the receiver g of the decoment accept escept as authorized in decoment or any copy the n therein. (2) not copy decoment or the confident m completions of the new	in coefidence. The ariling by reaf or the he document. al or trade to retain	Fire Power	CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.C	AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
					the decument, or upon demaid, return the oil material capied therefron. COMMIS	al Comies fire Poser U	¢	COOLING LOOP, I", RAW WATER	2 4 V	
6	2010 272	REPLACED LTL-CPNI, BNGN & BNGU W/ 26969_0150.	1410		ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° MAC	HINED INPERIAL	METRIC		N BY: BOB KROPP	DATE: 07MAR2012
Ł	2016-373	26969_0350 & 26969_0600	KMS	05JUL2016	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION		S MCHINE TOLEDMICES	IN/LB/S PR	O-ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-303
D	2015-325	SEE SHEET I FOR LATEST REVISION DETAILS	PBS	26MAY2015			in 12 11	SCALE: 0.700		DRAWING NO:
REV	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	REV BY	DATE			THE TOLEHOUSES	EST WEIGHT: 42238.	2 0 F 2	21522

									This document contains confidenting 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
 REV	ECO		DESCRIPT	ION OF REVISIO	DN		REV BY	DATE	
 - 1		1				1		1	· · · · ·

	BILL OF MATERIAL						
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER				
	4	CLAMP, PIPE, I", PLASTIC, W/COVER PLATE	4925-0				
2		ZINC MODULE, 2" NPT, 3 ANODES	15804				
3		GROUND STRAP, I/4" BRAID, 24" LONG, I/4" & I/2" TERMINALS	15843				
4		HOSE, I-I/4" x 18" LONG SILICONE	A042F062				
5	2	CAP, -IO JIC	2296- 0				
6	4	CLAMP, WORM, .81 - 1.75	4990-20				
7		PLUG, NPT, PLASTIC, -20 (I-I/4") NPT	15255-20				
8		ELBOW, MARINE GRADE, I-I/4" NPT	15756-20				
9		BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I-I/4" x I"	5758-20- 6				
10		BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I-I/2" xI-I/4"	15758-24-20				
	2	BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 2" x I-I/4"	5758-32-20				
12	4	ELBOW, NAVAL BRONZE, NPT X BARB, I-I/4" NPT X I-I/4" BARB	15767-20-20				
13		NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I-I/4" X I-5/8"	15797				
4		BRACKET, COOLING LOOP, CFP9E	26633				
15		HOSE, SILICONE HI-TEMP, I.25ID x 7.50"	A042F062				
16		NIPPLE, I" X 4", SEA WATER COMPATIBLE	A041Z958				

R IVE IN					
MISCELLANEOUS PIPING CFP9E HHP, SEA WATER					
16					
6-567					
s)					



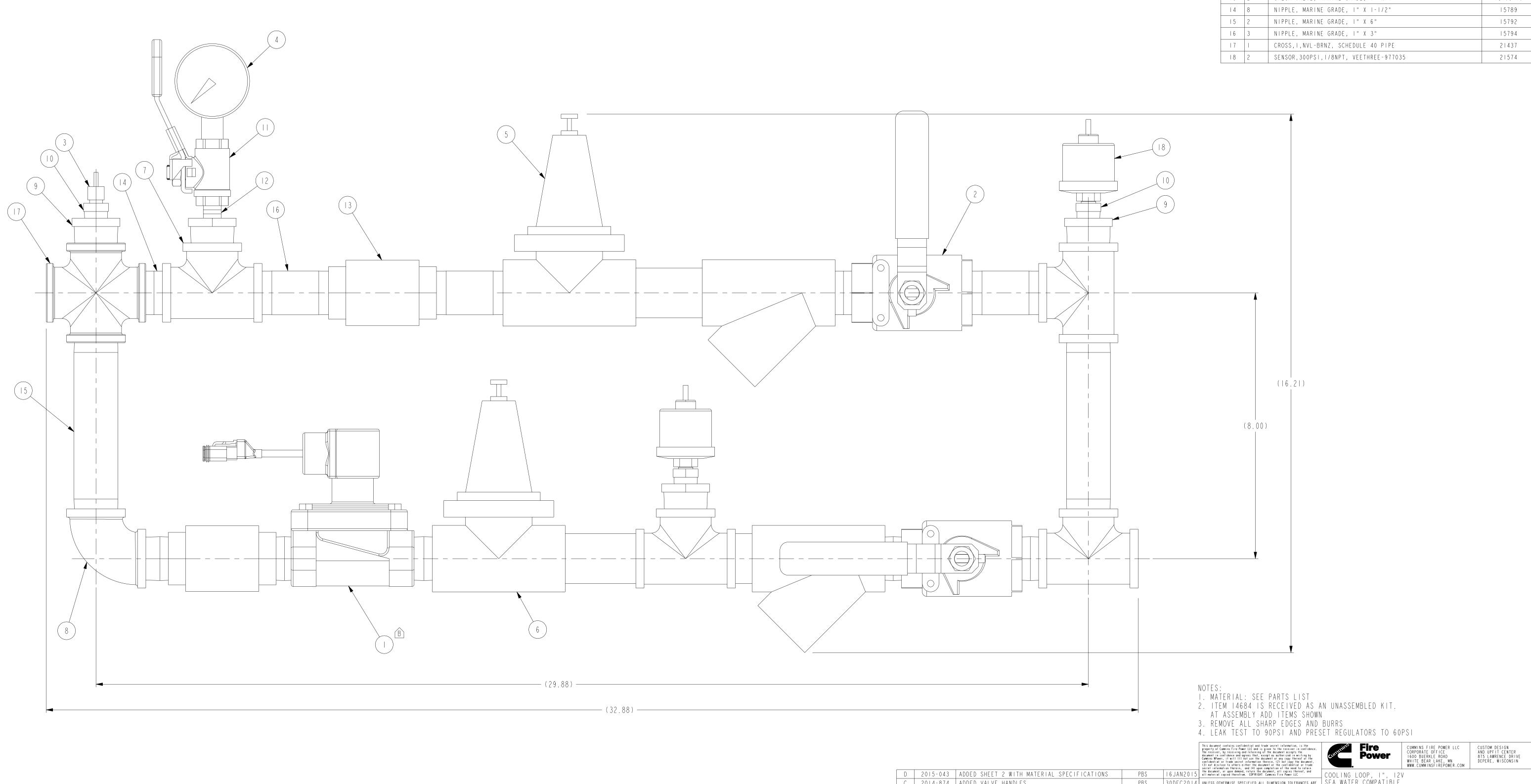
A 2013-611 REPLACED 21008 & 21009 WITH 21574 & 8862 REV ECO DESCRIPTION OF REVISION

		BILL OF MATERIAL	
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
	2	VALVE, BALL, INPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE, LOCKABLE	2 4 3 5
2	1	SENDER, TEMPERATURE, DATCON #02022-00	8862
3	1	GUAGE, 0-100 PSI, 1/4" NPT STN STL	3 3
4	1	REGULATOR/STRAINER, I" NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE	4684
5	1	REGULATOR/STRAINER, I" NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE	4684-0
6	4	TEE, MARINE GRADE, I" NPT	5755- 6
7	1	ELBOW, MARINE GRADE, I" NPT	5756- 6
8	4	BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I" X I/4"	5758 - 6 - 4
9	3	BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 1/4" x 1/8"	5758-4-2
10	1	VALVE, BALL, I/4" NPT,, APOLLO 77-IOO (MARINE)	15759-04
	1	NIPPLE, NAVAL BRONZE, 1/4" X CLOSE	15760
2	2	CHECK VALVE, MARINE GRADE, I" NPT	5768- 6
3	6	NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I" X I-I/2"	15789
4	3	NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I" X 6"	15792
5	3	NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I" X 3"	15794
16		CROSS,I,NVL-BRNZ, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE	2 4 3 7
7	2	SENSOR, 300PSI, I/8NPT, VEETHREE-977035	2 574

ssembly	Component	Manufacture/pn	Description	Sub-Component	Material
516			l" Vertical, Sea Water		
	2 435	Apollo, 75–105–01	l" ball valve		
				lever and grip	steel, zinc plated w/viny
				stem packing	MPTFE
				stem bearing	RPTFE
				ball	chrome plated
				s e a t	RPTFE
				retainer	
				gland nut	
				stem	
				lever nut	steel, zinc plated
				body seal	PTFE
	0000			body	
	8862	Datcon 02022-00	temperature sender	Body	brass
	3 3	Grainger, 4RY95	pressure gauge		
				case	stainless steel
				socket	316 stainless steel
				tube	316 stainless steel
				lens	polycarbonate
				ring	316 stainless steel
	4684	Wilkins, 500YSBRHLRSW	l" regulator/strainer		
				b o d y	cast bronze
				access covers	cast bronze
					brass
				fasteners	300 series stainless stee
				stem & plunger	cast bronze
					brass
				e last tomers	Buna Nitrile
					EPDM
				cap gaskets	natural vulcanized fibre
					Acetal (Delrin 500)
				corioas	oil tempered wire
				springs	300 series stainless stee
				strainer screen	
				seat	300 series stainless stee
	15755-16		l" tee		Copper Alloy
	15756-16		l" elbow		Copper Alloy
	15758-16-4		l" X 1/4" reducing bushing		Copper Alloy
	15758-4-2		I/4" x I/8" reducing bushing		Copper Alloy
	5759-04	Apollo, 77–101–01	/4" ball valve		
				lever and grip	steel, zinc plated w/viny
				stem packing	MPTFE
				stem bearing	RPTFE
				ball	chrome plated
				s e a t	RPTFE
				retainer	
				gland nut	
				stem	
				lever nut	steel, zinc plated
	1			body seal	PTFE
				body	
	15760		l/4" close nipple	· · · ·	Copper Allov
	15760	Watts, series 600	l/4" close nipple l" check valve		Copper Alloy
	5760 5768- 6	Watts, series 600	l/4" close nipple l" check valve	body	
		Watts, series 600		body auide bushina	bronze
		Watts, series 600		guide bushing	bronze stainless steel
		Watts, series 600		guide bushing spring	bronze stainless steel stainless steel
		Watts, series 600		guide bushing spring check	bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass
		Watts, series 600		guide bushing spring check seat	bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass PTFE
		Watts, series 600		guide bushing spring check seat O-ring	bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile
	15768-16	Watts, series 600	l" check valve	guide bushing spring check seat	bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile brass
	15768-16	Watts, series 600	" check valve	guide bushing spring check seat O-ring	bronze stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile brass Copper Alloy
	I 5768-16 I I I I I 5789 I 5792	Watts, series 600	" x - /2" nipple 	guide bushing spring check seat O-ring	bronze stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile brass Copper Alloy Copper Alloy
	I 5768-16 I I I I I 5789 I 5792 I 5794	Watts, series 600	" check valve 	guide bushing spring check seat O-ring	bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile brass Copper Alloy Copper Alloy
	I 5768-16 I I I I I 5789 I 5792	Watts, series 600	" x - /2" nipple 	guide bushing spring check seat O-ring	bronze stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile brass Copper Alloy Copper Alloy
	I 5768-16 I I I I I 5789 I 5792 I 5794	Watts, series 600 Watts, series 600 Veethree, 977035	" check valve 	guide bushing spring check seat O-ring	bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile brass Copper Alloy Copper Alloy
	I 5768-16 I I I I I I I I S 7 9 I I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I I S 7 9 I I S 7 9 I S 7 8 I S 7 9 I S 7 8 I S 7 8 I S 7 8 I S I S I S 7 S 7 S I S 7 S 8 I S 7 S 8 I S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S		" check valve 	guide bushing spring check seat O-ring	bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile brass Copper Alloy Copper Alloy
	I 5768-16 I I I I I I I I S 7 9 I I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I I S 7 9 I I S 7 9 I S 7 8 I S 7 9 I S 7 8 I S 7 8 I S 7 8 I S I S I S 7 S 7 S I S 7 S 8 I S 7 S 8 I S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S		" check valve 	guide bushing spring check seat O-ring adapter	bronze stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile brass Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy
	I 5768-16 I I I I I I I I S 7 9 I I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I I S 7 9 I I S 7 9 I S 7 8 I S 7 9 I S 7 8 I S 7 8 I S 7 8 I S I S I S 7 S 7 S I S 7 S 8 I S 7 S 8 I S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S		" check valve 	guide bushing spring check seat O-ring adapter housing diaphragm	bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile brass Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy diecast beryllium copper
	I 5768-16 I I I I I I I I S 7 9 I I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I S 7 9 I I S 7 9 I I S 7 9 I S 7 8 I S 7 9 I S 7 8 I S 7 8 I S 7 8 I S I S I S 7 S 7 S I S 7 S 8 I S 7 S 8 I S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S 7 S		" check valve 	guide bushing spring check seat O-ring adapter	bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile brass Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy

	Specification
/	
	ASTM BI6
	ASTM BI6
	ASTM BI6
	ASTM BIG
	_ ·
	ASTM B524-C84400
	ASTM B584
	ASTM B584
	ASTM BI6
2	VIN NIV
	ASTM B584
	ASTM B384 ASTM BI6
	FDA approved
	FDA approved
	NCE Lictor
	NSF Listed
<u></u>	ASTM A229
2	
	ASTM B62-09
1	
/	
	ASTM BI6
	ASTM BIG
	ASTM BIG
	ASTM BI6
	ASTM B524-C84400
	ASTM B62-09
	ASTM B62-09
stance	

		This document contains confidenti property of Cummins Fire Power LL The receiver, by receiving and re document in confidence and agrees Cummins NPower, it will (1) not confidential or trade secret info (3) not disclose to others either secret information therein, and	C and is given taining of the that, except a se the document rmation therein the document or (4) upon comple	to the receiver i document accepts s authorized in w or any copy ther , (2) not copy th the confidentic tion of the need	n confidence. the riting by eof or the e document, il or trade to retain	cumm ^{ns} Fire		CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN	
the document, or upon demand, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC						COOLING LOOP, I", VERT				
	UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE					SEA WATER COMPATIBLE				
		ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm 1°	MACHINED SURFACES	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	Y: BOB KROPP	DATE: 08MAR2012	
		THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	125/	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-303	
35	6JAN20 5		123/	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.8 .XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.700		SHEEL 1-	RAWING NO:	
ΒY	DATE		\sim	FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 42	238.628	2 OF 2	21516	

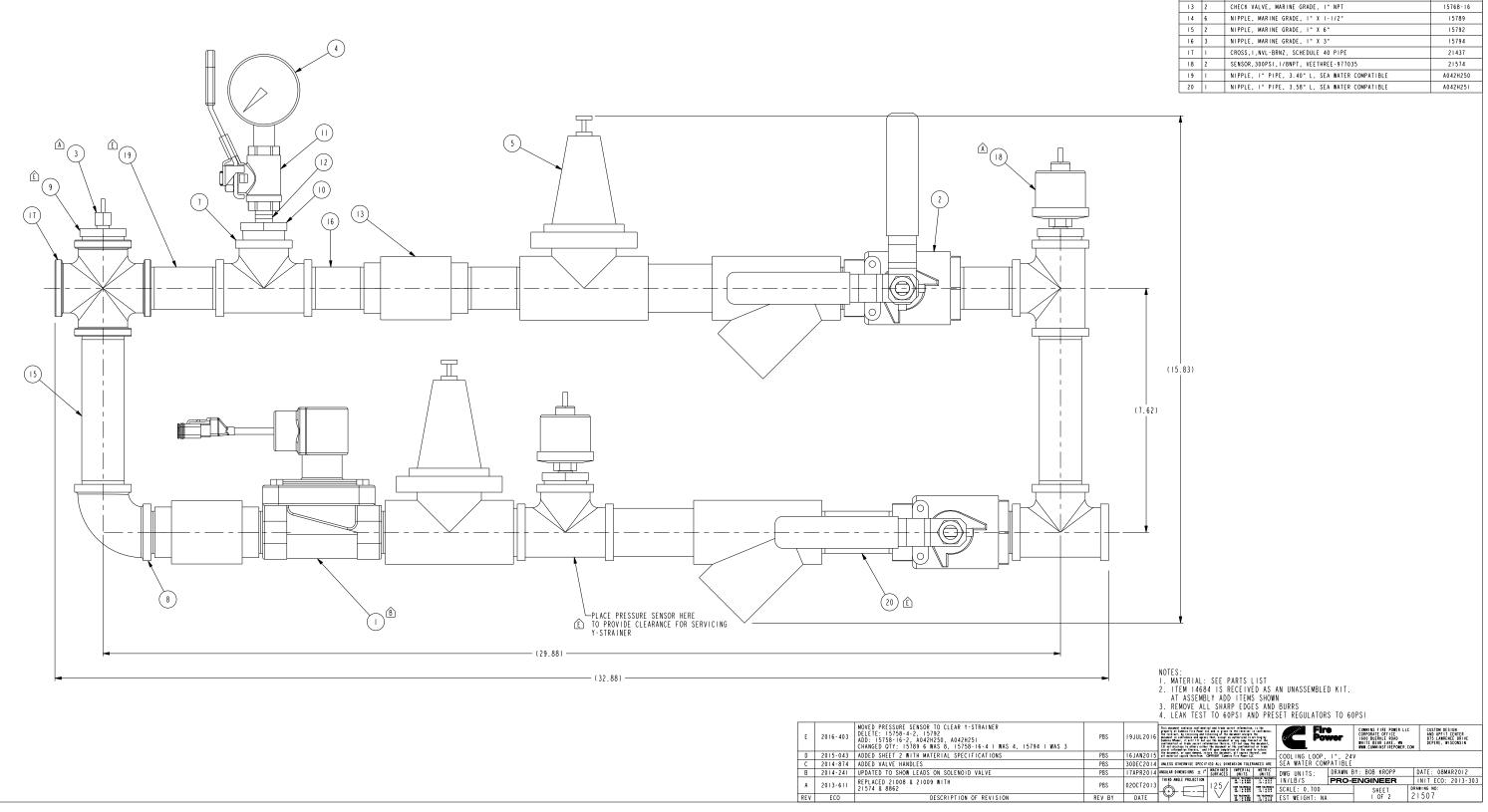


					Cummis Arbeer, IT will (1) and bas the dolument of day copy intervolution of the construction of the const
D	2015-043	ADDED SHEET 2 WITH MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	PBS	6JAN20 5	the document, or upon demond, refurn the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPIRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC COOLING LOOP, I'', I2V
С	2014-874	ADDED VALVE HANDLES	PBS	30DEC2014	UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE SEA WATER COMPATIBLE
В	2014-241	UPDATED TO SHOW LEADS ON SOLENOID VALVE	PBS	17APR2014	ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° MACHINED IMPERIAL METRIC UNITS DWG UNITS: DRAWN BY: BOB KROPP DATE: 08MAR2012
	20 3-6	REPLACED 21008 & 21009 WITH	PBS	020072013	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION
A	2013-011	21574 & 8862	r do		$ -(f_+) = - + \cdot \langle \rangle / \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle \cdot \rangle \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle \cdot \rangle \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle \cdot \rangle \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle \cdot \rangle \cdot \rangle \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle \cdot \rangle \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle \cdot \rangle \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle \cdot \rangle \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle \cdot \rangle \cdot \rangle \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle \cdot \rangle \cdot \rangle \cdot \rangle \cdot \langle \cdot \rangle $
REV	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	REV BY	DATE	TAB TOLEBANCES TOLEBANCES TAB TOLEBANCES TAB TOLEBANCES TAB TOLEBANCES TAB TOLEBA
		•			

		BILL OF MATERIAL	
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
	1	VALVE, SOLENOID, I" NPT, I2VDC, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE	4680
2	2	VALVE, BALL, INPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE, LOCKABLE	2 435
3	1	SENDER, TEMPERATURE, DATCON #02022-00	8862
4	1	GUAGE, 0-100 PSI, 1/4" NPT STN STL	3 3
5	1	REGULATOR/STRAINER, I" NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE	4684
6	1	REGULATOR/STRAINER, I" NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE	4684-0
7	4	TEE, MARINE GRADE, I" NPT	15755-16
8	1	ELBOW, MARINE GRADE, I" NPT	15756-16
9	4	BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I" X I/4"	5758- 6-4
0	3	BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 1/4" x 1/8"	5758-4-2
	1	VALVE, BALL, I/4" NPT,, APOLLO 77-I00 (MARINE)	5759-04
12	1	NIPPLE, NAVAL BRONZE, 1/4" X CLOSE	15760
3	2	CHECK VALVE, MARINE GRADE, I" NPT	5768- 6
4	8	NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I" X I-I/2"	15789
5	2	NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I" X 6"	15792
16	3	NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I" X 3"	15794
7	1	CROSS,I,NVL-BRNZ, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE	2 4 3 7
18	2	SENSOR, 300PSI, I/8NPT, VEETHREE-977035	2 574

,	Component	Manufacture/pn	Description	Sub-Component	Material	Specificati
06	14680		I" I2VDC, Sea Water I" NPT I2V solenoid valve			
	14680	GC Valves, S2IIGFI5J7FG9	I NPI IZV SOLENOID VOLVE	valve boby/bonnet	316 stainless steel	ASTM A351 CF8M
				plunger tube -tub head	430FR	ASTM A838 alloy
				tube head shading ring	commercial grade silver	ASTM B742-90
				plunger tube	304 stainless steel	ASTM A269
				valve plunger	430FR	ASTM A838 alloy
				plunger spring	302 stainless steel	ASTM 313-08
				diaphragm spring	302 stainless steel	ASTM 313-08
				diaphragm dish plate	304 stainless steel	ASTM A276-13
				pilot orifice insert	304 stainless steel	ASTM A240
				diaphragm hardware - M6 screw	18-8 stainless steel	ASTM F837M
				diaphragm hardware – lock washer	18-8 stainless steel	ASTM BI8.21.1
				diaphragm hardware – nut	18-8 stainless steel	ASTM F593-85
	21435	Apollo, 75–105–01	l" ball valve			
	21433	Aporto, 75-105-01				
				lever and grip	steel, zinc plated w/vinyl	
				stem packing	MPTFE	
				stem bearing	RPTFE	
			-	ball	chrome plated	ASTM BI6
				s e a t	RPTFE	
				retainer		ASTM BI6
				gland nut		ASTM BI6
				stem		ASTM BI6
				lever nut	steel, zinc plated	
					PTFE	
				body seal		
	0000			body		ASTM B524-C84400
	8862	Datcon 02022-00	temperature sender	Body	brass	
	3 3	Grainger, 4RY95	pressure gauge			
				case	stainless steel	
				socket	316 stainless steel	
				tube	316 stainless steel	
				lens	polycarbonate	
				ring	316 stainless steel	
	14684	Wilkins, 500YSBRHLRSW	l" regulator/strainer	J		
				body	cast bronze	ASTM B584
				access covers	cast bronze	ASTM B584
					brass	ASTM BI6
				fasteners	300 series stainless steel	
				stem & plunger	cast bronze	ASTM B584
					brass	ASTM BI6
				e last tomers	Buna Nitrile	FDA approved
					EPDM	FDA approved
				cap gaskets	natural vulcanized fibre	
					Acetal (Delrin 500)	NSF Listed
				springs	oil tempered wire	ASTM A229
				strainer screen	300 series stainless steel	
				seat	1300 series stainless steel	
	15755-16			seat	300 series stainless steel	ASTM 862-09
	15755-16		" †ee	seat	Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	15756-16		l" elbow	seat	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	5756 - 6 5758 - 6 - 4		l" elbow l" X l/4" reducing bushing	seat	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09
	5756 - 6 5758 - 6 - 4 5758 - 4 - 2		l" elbow l" X l/4" reducing bushing l/4" x l/8" reducing bushing	seat	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	5756 - 6 5758 - 6 - 4	Apollo, 77-101-01	l" elbow l" X l/4" reducing bushing	seat	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09
	5756 - 6 5758 - 6 - 4 5758 - 4 - 2		l" elbow l" X l/4" reducing bushing l/4" x l/8" reducing bushing	seat 	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09
	5756 - 6 5758 - 6 - 4 5758 - 4 - 2		l" elbow l" X l/4" reducing bushing l/4" x l/8" reducing bushing		Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09
	5756 - 6 5758 - 6 - 4 5758 - 4 - 2		l" elbow l" X l/4" reducing bushing l/4" x l/8" reducing bushing	lever and grip stem packing	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09
	5756 - 6 5758 - 6 - 4 5758 - 4 - 2		l" elbow l" X l/4" reducing bushing l/4" x l/8" reducing bushing	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09
	5756 - 6 5758 - 6 - 4 5758 - 4 - 2		l" elbow l" X l/4" reducing bushing l/4" x l/8" reducing bushing	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09
	5756 - 6 5758 - 6 - 4 5758 - 4 - 2		l" elbow l" X l/4" reducing bushing l/4" x l/8" reducing bushing	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09
	5756 - 6 5758 - 6 - 4 5758 - 4 - 2		l" elbow l" X l/4" reducing bushing l/4" x l/8" reducing bushing	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16
	5756 - 6 5758 - 6 - 4 5758 - 4 - 2		l" elbow l" X l/4" reducing bushing l/4" x l/8" reducing bushing	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16
	5756 - 6 5758 - 6 - 4 5758 - 4 - 2		l" elbow l" X l/4" reducing bushing l/4" x l/8" reducing bushing	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16
	5756 - 6 5758 - 6 - 4 5758 - 4 - 2		l" elbow l" X l/4" reducing bushing l/4" x l/8" reducing bushing	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16
	5756 - 6 5758 - 6 - 4 5758 - 4 - 2		l" elbow l" X l/4" reducing bushing l/4" x l/8" reducing bushing	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut body seal	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16
	I 5756 - I 6 I 5758 - I 6 - 4 I 5758 - 4 - 2 I 5759 - 0 4		" elbow " X /4" reducing bushing /4" x /8" reducing bushing /4" ball valve 	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16
	5756 - 6 5758 - 6 - 4 5758 - 4 - 2		l" elbow l" X l/4" reducing bushing l/4" x l/8" reducing bushing	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut body seal	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16
	I 5756 - I 6 I 5758 - I 6 - 4 I 5758 - 4 - 2 I 5759 - 0 4		" elbow " X /4" reducing bushing /4" x /8" reducing bushing /4" ball valve 	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut body seal	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated PTFE	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16
	I 5756 - I 6 I 5758 - I 6 - 4 I 5758 - 4 - 2 I 5759 - 04	Apollo, 77-101-01	<pre> " elbow " X I/4" reducing bushing I/4" x I/8" reducing bushing I/4" ball valve </pre>	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut body seal body	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated PTFE Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B524-C84400 ASTM B62-09
	I 5756 - I 6 I 5758 - I 6 - 4 I 5758 - 4 - 2 I 5759 - 04	Apollo, 77-101-01	<pre> " elbow " X I/4" reducing bushing I/4" x I/8" reducing bushing I/4" ball valve </pre>	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut body seal body	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated PTFE Copper Alloy Copper Alloy bronze	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B62-09
	I 5756 - I 6 I 5758 - I 6 - 4 I 5758 - 4 - 2 I 5759 - 04	Apollo, 77-101-01	<pre> " elbow " X I/4" reducing bushing I/4" x I/8" reducing bushing I/4" ball valve </pre>	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut body seal body body guide bushing	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated PTFE Copper Alloy Copper Alloy bronze stainless steel	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B62-09
	I 5756 - I 6 I 5758 - I 6 - 4 I 5758 - 4 - 2 I 5759 - 04	Apollo, 77-101-01	<pre> " elbow " X I/4" reducing bushing I/4" x I/8" reducing bushing I/4" ball valve </pre>	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut body seal body body guide bushing spring	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated PTFE Copper Alloy Copper Alloy bronze stainless steel stainless steel	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B524-C84400 ASTM B62-09
	I 5756 - I 6 I 5758 - I 6 - 4 I 5758 - 4 - 2 I 5759 - 04	Apollo, 77-101-01	<pre> " elbow " X I/4" reducing bushing I/4" x I/8" reducing bushing I/4" ball valve </pre>	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut body seal body body guide bushing spring check	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated PTFE Copper Alloy Copper Alloy bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B524-C84400 ASTM B62-09
	I 5756 - I 6 I 5758 - I 6 - 4 I 5758 - 4 - 2 I 5759 - 04	Apollo, 77-101-01	<pre> " elbow " X I/4" reducing bushing I/4" x I/8" reducing bushing I/4" ball valve </pre>	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut body seal body body body guide bushing spring check seat	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated PTFE Copper Alloy Copper Alloy bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass PTFE	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B62-09
	I 5756 - I 6 I 5758 - I 6 - 4 I 5758 - 4 - 2 I 5759 - 04	Apollo, 77-101-01	<pre> " elbow " X I/4" reducing bushing I/4" x I/8" reducing bushing I/4" ball valve </pre>	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut body seal body body body body guide bushing spring check seat O-ring	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated PTFE Copper Alloy Copper Alloy bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B62-09
	I 5756 - I 6 I 5758 - I 6 - 4 I 5758 - 4 - 2 I 5759 - 0 4 I 5760 I 5760 I 5768 - I 6	Apollo, 77-101-01	" elbow ' X 1/4" reducing bushing /4" x 1/8" reducing bushing /4" ball valve <t< td=""><td>lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut body seal body body body guide bushing spring check seat</td><td>Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated PTFE Copper Alloy Copper Alloy bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile brass</td><td>ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09</td></t<>	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut body seal body body body guide bushing spring check seat	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated PTFE Copper Alloy Copper Alloy bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile brass	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09
	I 5756 - I 6 I 5758 - I 6 - 4 I 5758 - 4 - 2 I 5759 - 04	Apollo, 77-101-01	<pre> " elbow " X I/4" reducing bushing I/4" x I/8" reducing bushing I/4" ball valve </pre>	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut body seal body body body body guide bushing spring check seat O-ring	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated PTFE Copper Alloy Copper Alloy bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B62-09
	I 5756 - I 6 I 5758 - I 6 - 4 I 5758 - 4 - 2 I 5759 - 0 4 I 5760 I 5760 I 5768 - I 6	Apollo, 77-101-01	" elbow ' X 1/4" reducing bushing /4" x 1/8" reducing bushing /4" ball valve <t< td=""><td>lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut body seal body body body body guide bushing spring check seat O-ring</td><td>Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated PTFE Copper Alloy Copper Alloy bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile brass</td><td>ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09</td></t<>	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut body seal body body body body guide bushing spring check seat O-ring	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated PTFE Copper Alloy Copper Alloy bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile brass	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09
	I 5756 - I 6 I 5758 - I 6 - 4 I 5758 - 4 - 2 I 5759 - 0 4 I I 5759 - 0 4 I I 5760 I 5760 I 5768 - I 6 I I 5789	Apollo, 77-101-01	<pre> " elbow " X 1/4" reducing bushing 1/4" x 1/8" reducing bushing 1/4" ball valve </pre>	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut body seal body body body body guide bushing spring check seat O-ring	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated PTFE Copper Alloy Copper Alloy bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile brass Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09
	I 5756 - I 6 I 5758 - I 6 - 4 I 5758 - 4 - 2 I 5759 - 0 4 I I 5759 - 0 4 I I 5760 I 5760 I 5768 - I 6 I I 5789 I 5792	Apollo, 77-101-01	<pre> " elbow " X 1/4" reducing bushing 1/4" x 1/8" reducing bushing 1/4" ball valve </pre>	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut body seal body body body body guide bushing spring check seat O-ring	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated PTFE Copper Alloy Copper Alloy bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile brass Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09
	I 5756 - I 6 I 5758 - I 6 - 4 I 5758 - 4 - 2 I 5759 - 0 4 I 5759 - 0 4 I 5760 I 5760 I 5768 - I 6 I 5768 - I 6 I 57789 I 5792 I 5794 2 I 4 37	Apollo, 77-101-01	<pre> " elbow " X 1/4" reducing bushing 1/4" x 1/8" reducing bushing 1/4" ball valve </pre>	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut body seal body body body body guide bushing spring check seat O-ring	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated PTFE Copper Alloy Copper Alloy bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile brass Copper Alloy Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09
	I 5756 - I 6 I 5758 - I 6 - 4 I 5758 - 4 - 2 I 5759 - 04 I 5759 - 04 I 5760 I 5760 I 5768 - I 6 I 5768 - I 6 I 5789 I 5792 I 5794	Apollo, 77-101-01	<pre> " elbow " X 1/4" reducing bushing 1/4" x 1/8" reducing bushing 1/4" ball valve </pre>	lever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut body seal body body guide bushing spring check seat O-ring adapter	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated PTFE Copper Alloy Copper Alloy bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile brass Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09
	I 5756 - I 6 I 5758 - I 6 - 4 I 5758 - 4 - 2 I 5759 - 0 4 I 5759 - 0 4 I 5760 I 5760 I 5768 - I 6 I 5768 - I 6 I 57789 I 5792 I 5794 2 I 4 37	Apollo, 77-101-01	<pre> " elbow " X 1/4" reducing bushing 1/4" x 1/8" reducing bushing 1/4" ball valve </pre>	Iever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut body body guide bushing spring check seat O-ring adapter housing	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated PTFE Copper Alloy Copper Alloy bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile brass Copper Alloy Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09
	I 5756 - I 6 I 5758 - I 6 - 4 I 5758 - 4 - 2 I 5759 - 0 4 I 5759 - 0 4 I 5760 I 5760 I 5768 - I 6 I 5768 - I 6 I 57789 I 5792 I 5794 2 I 4 37	Apollo, 77-101-01	<pre> " elbow " X 1/4" reducing bushing 1/4" x 1/8" reducing bushing 1/4" ball valve </pre>	Iever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut body body guide bushing spring check seat O-ring adapter housing diaphragm	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated PTFE Copper Alloy Copper Alloy bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile brass Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09
	I 5756 - I 6 I 5758 - I 6 - 4 I 5758 - 4 - 2 I 5759 - 0 4 I 5759 - 0 4 I 5760 I 5760 I 5768 - I 6 I 5768 - I 6 I 57789 I 5792 I 5794 2 I 4 37	Apollo, 77-101-01	<pre> " elbow " X 1/4" reducing bushing 1/4" x 1/8" reducing bushing 1/4" ball valve </pre>	Iever and grip stem packing stem bearing ball seat retainer gland nut stem lever nut body body guide bushing spring check seat O-ring adapter housing	Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy Copper Alloy steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE RPTFE chrome plated RPTFE steel, zinc plated PTFE Copper Alloy Copper Alloy bronze stainless steel stainless steel brass PTFE Nitrile brass Copper Alloy Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B16 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09 ASTM B62-09

confidential or irade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document, (3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain							Fire CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CUSTOM DESIGN CORPORATE OFFICE AND UPFIT CENTER 1600 BUERKLE ROAD 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM			
the document, or upon demond, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE						COOLING LOOP, I", I2V SEA WATER COMPATIBLE				
		ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1°	MACHINED SURFACES	IMPERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:		Y: BOB KROPP	DATE: 08MAR2012	
		THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	195 /	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010 .XXX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = ± 0.4 .XX = ± 0.2	IN/LB/S	PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-303	
BS	16JAN2015		125/	FORM TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.030 .XXX = ± 0.015	FORM TOLERANCES X = ± 0.8 XX = ± 0.4	SCALE: 0.700			RAWING NO:	
ΒY	DATE		\sim	FAB TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.060 .XXX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = ± 1.5 .XX = ± 0.8	EST WEIGHT: 42	238.628	2 OF 2	21506	



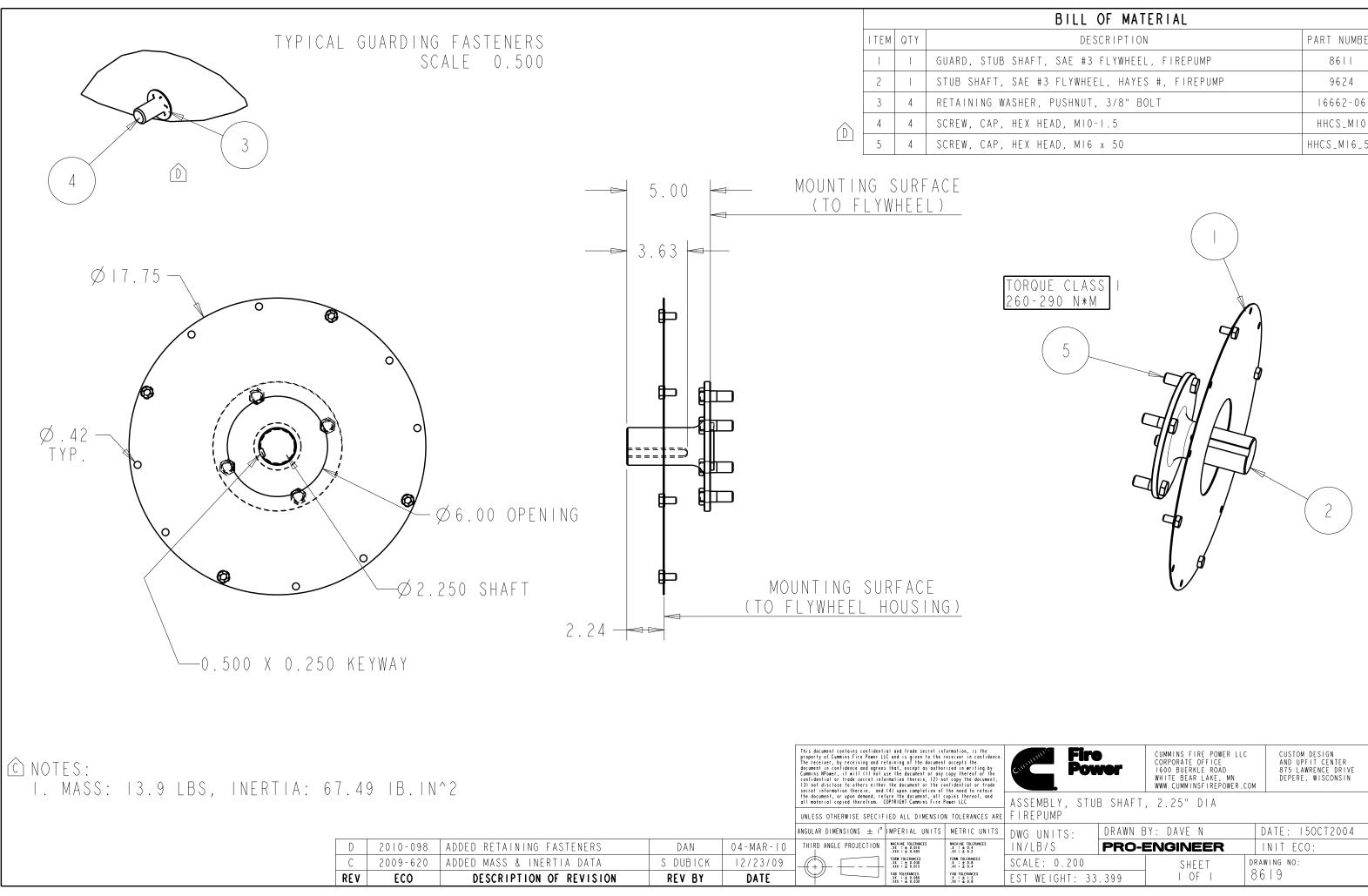
E	2016-403	ADD: 15758-16-2, KO42H250, AO42H251 CHANGED QTY: 15789 6 WAS 8, 15758-16-4 I WAS 4, 15794 I WAS 3	PBS
D	2015-043	ADDED SHEET 2 WITH MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	PBS
С	2014-874	ADDED VALVE HANDLES	PBS
В	2014-241	UPDATED TO SHOW LEADS ON SOLENOID VALVE	PBS
A	2013-611	REPLACED 21008 & 21009 WITH 21574 & 8862	PBS
REV	ECO	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	REV BY

ITEM OTY DESCRIPTION PART NUMBER I I VALVE, SOLENOID, I" NPT, 24VDC, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE 14681 2 VALVE, SOLENOID, I" NPT, 24VDC, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE 14681 2 VALVE, BALL, INPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE, LOCKABLE 21435 3 I SENDER, TEMPERATURE, DATCON #02022-00 8862 4 I GUAGE, 0-100 PS1, 1/4" NPT STN STL 13113 5 I REGULATOR/STRAINER, I* NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE 14684 6 I REGULATOR/STRAINER, I* NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE 14684-01 7 4 TEE, MARINE GRADE, I* NPT 15755-16 8 I ELBOW, MARINE GRADE, I* NPT 15756-16-2 10 I BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I* NPT 15758-16-2 10 I BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I* X 1/4* 15758-16-2 10 I BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I* X 1/4* 15759-04 12 I NIPPLE, MAVAL BRONZE, 1/4* X CLOSE 15760-16 13 2 CHECK VALVE, MARINE GRADE, I* X 1-1/2* 15768-16-1				BILL OF MATERIAL	
2 2 VALVE, BALL, INPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE, LOCKABLE 21435 3 1 SENDER, TEMPERATURE, DATCON #02022-00 8862 4 1 GUAGE, 0-100 PSI, 1/4" NPT STN STL 13113 5 1 REGULATOR/STRAINER, 1" NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE 14684 6 1 REGULATOR/STRAINER, 1" NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE 14684-01 7 4 TEE, MARINE GRADE, 1" NPT 15756-16 8 1 ELBOW, MARINE GRADE, 1" NPT 15756-16-2 10 1 BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 1/4" 15758-16-4-2 10 1 BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 1/4" 15758-16-4-2 10 1 BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 1/4" 15758-16-4-2 10 1 BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 1/4" 15758-16-4-2 11 1 VALVE, BALL, 1/4" NPT, APOLLO 77-100 (MARINE) 15759-04 12 1 NIPPLE, NAVAL BRONZE, 1/4" X CLOSE 15760 13 2 CHECK VALVE, MARINE GRADE, 1" NPT 15768-16 14 6 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 1-1/2" 15		ТЕМ	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
3 1 SENDER, TEMPERATURE, DATCON #02022-00 8862 4 1 GUAGE, 0-100 PS1, 1/4" NPT STN STL 13113 5 1 REGULATOR/STRAINER, 1" NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE 14684 6 1 REGULATOR/STRAINER, 1" NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE 14684 6 1 REGULATOR/STRAINER, 1" NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE 14684-01 7 4 TEE, MARINE GRADE, 1" NPT 15755-16 8 1 ELBOW, MARINE GRADE, 1" NPT 15758-16 9 3 BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 1" NPT 15758-16-4 10 1 BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 1" x 1/4" 15758-16-4 11 1 VALVE, BALL, 1/4" NPT, APOLLO 77-100 (MARINE) 15759-04 12 1 NIPPLE, NAVAL BRONZE, 1/4" X CLOSE 15760 13 2 CHECK VALVE, MARINE GRADE, 1" NIT 15768-16 14 6 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 1-1/2" 15789 15 2 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 1'.1/2" 15789 16 3 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 3" 15794 <tr< td=""><td>Γ</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>VALVE, SOLENOID, I" NPT, 24VDC, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE</td><td>14681</td></tr<>	Γ	1	1	VALVE, SOLENOID, I" NPT, 24VDC, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE	14681
4 1 GUAGE, O-100 PSI, 1/4" NPT STN STL 13113 5 1 REGULATOR/STRAINER, 1" NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE 14684 6 1 REGULATOR/STRAINER, 1" NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE 14684-01 7 4 TEE, MARINE GRADE, 1" NPT 15755-16 8 1 ELBOW, MARINE GRADE, 1" NPT 15756-16 9 3 BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 1" NPT 15756-16-2 10 1 BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 1" x 1/4" 15758-16-2 10 1 BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 1" x 1/4" 15758-16-4 11 1 VALVE, BALL, 1/4" NPT., APOLLO 77-100 (MARINE) 15759-04 12 1 NIPPLE, NAVAL BRONZE, 1/4" X CLOSE 15768-16 14 6 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1" NPT 15768-16 14 6 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 1-1/2" 15789 15 2 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 1-1/2" 15789 15 2 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 3" 15792 16 3 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 3" 15792 16 </td <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>VALVE, BALL, INPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE, LOCKABLE</td> <td>21435</td>		2	2	VALVE, BALL, INPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE, LOCKABLE	21435
5 I REGULATOR/STRAINER, I* NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE 14684 6 I REGULATOR/STRAINER, I* NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE 14684-01 7 4 TEE, MARINE GRADE, I* NPT 15755-16 8 I ELBOW, MARINE GRADE, I* NPT 15756-16 9 3 BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I* NPT 15758-16-2 10 I BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I* x 1/8* 15758-16-2 10 I BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I* x 1/4* 15758-16-2 10 I BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I* x 1/4* 15758-16-2 11 I VALVE, BALL, 1/4* NPT., APOLLO 77-100 (MARINE) 15759-04 12 I NIPPLE, NAVAL BRONZE, I/4* X CLOSE 15760-15 13 2 CHECK VALVE, MARINE GRADE, I* NPT 15768-16 14 6 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I* X CLOSE 15789 15 2 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I* X 6* 15792 16 3 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I* X 3* 15794 17 1 CROSS, I, NU-BRNZ, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE 21437		3	1	SENDER, TEMPERATURE, DATCON #02022-00	8862
6 I REGULATOR/STRAINER, I* NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE 14684-01 7 4 TEE, MARINE GRADE, I* NPT 15755-16 8 1 ELBOW, MARINE GRADE, I* NPT 15756-16 9 3 BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I* NPT 15756-16-2 10 1 BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I* X 1/8* 15758-16-2 11 1 VALVE, BALL, 1/4* NPT, APOLLO 77-100 (MARINE) 15759-16-2 12 1 NIPPLE, NAVAL BRONZE, 1/4* X CLOSE 15756-16-2 13 2 CHECK VALVE, MARINE GRADE, 1* X 1/4* 15758-16-4 14 1 NIPPLE, NAVAL BRONZE, 1/4* X CLOSE 15750-16 13 2 CHECK VALVE, MARINE GRADE, 1* X 1-1/2* 15760 13 2 CHECK VALVE, MARINE GRADE, 1* X 1-1/2* 15789 15 2 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1* X 6* 15792 16 3 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1* X 3* 15792 16 3 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1* X 3* 15794 17 1 CROSS,1,VNU-BRNZ, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE 21437 <t< td=""><td></td><td>4</td><td>1</td><td>GUAGE, 0-100 PSI, 1/4" NPT STN STL</td><td>13113</td></t<>		4	1	GUAGE, 0-100 PSI, 1/4" NPT STN STL	13113
7 4 TEE, MARINE GRADE, I* NPT 15755-16 8 1 ELBOW, MARINE GRADE, I* NPT 15755-16 9 3 BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I* NPT 15756-16-2 10 1 BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I* x 1/4* 15758-16-2 10 1 BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I* x 1/4* 15758-16-4 11 1 VALVE, BALL, 1/4* NPT, APOLLO 77-100 (MARINE) 15759-04 12 1 NIPPLE, MAVAL BRONZE, 1/4* X CLOSE 15760 13 2 CHECK VALVE, MARINE GRADE, I* NPT 15768-16 14 6 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I* X LOSE 15760 13 2 CHECK VALVE, MARINE GRADE, I* NPT 15768-16 14 6 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I* X LOSE 15792 15 2 NIPDLE, MARINE GRADE, I* X 3* 15794 17 1 CROSS, I, NVL-BRNZ, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE 21437 18 2 SENSOR, 300PSI, I/8NPT, VEETHREE -977035 21574 19 1 NIPPLE, I* PIPE, 3.40* L, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE A042H250		5	1	REGULATOR/STRAINER, I" NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE	14684
8 I ELBOW, MARINE GRADE, I* NPT 15756-16 9 3 BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I* NPT 15756-16-2 10 I BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I* x 1/4* 15758-16-2 10 I BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I* x 1/4* 15758-16-4 11 I VALVE, BALL, 1/4* NPT, APOLLO 77-100 (MARINE) 15759-04 12 I NIPPLE, NAVAL BRONZE, 1/4* X CLOSE 15760 13 2 CHECK VALVE, MARINE GRADE, I* NPT 15768-16 14 6 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I* X 1-1/2* 15789 15 2 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I* X 1-1/2* 15789 15 2 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I* X 6* 15794 17 1 CROSS, I, NVL-BRNZ, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE 21437 18 2 SENSOR, 300PSI, I/8NPT, VEETHREE -977035 21574 19 1 NIPPLE, I* PIPE, 3.40* L, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE A042H250		6	1	REGULATOR/STRAINER, I" NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE	14684-01
9 3 BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I* x 1/8* 15758-16-2 10 1 BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I* x 1/4* 15758-16-4 11 1 VALVE, BALL, 1/4* NPT, APOLLO 77-100 (MARINE) 15759-04 12 1 NIPPLE, NAVAL BRONZE, 1/4* X CLOSE 15760 13 2 CHECK VALVE, MARINE GRADE, I* x 1/4* 15768-16 14 6 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I* x 1-1/2* 15789 15 2 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I* x 1-1/2* 15789 16 3 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I* X 6* 15794 17 1 CROSSI, I, NVL-BRNZ, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE 21437 18 2 SENSOR, 300PSI, I/8NPT, VEETHREE-977035 21574 19 1 NIPPLE, I* PIPE, 3.40* L, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE A042H250	Г	7	4	TEE, MARINE GRADE, I" NPT	15755-16
10 I BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I* x 1/4* 15758-16-4 11 I VALVE, BALL, 1/4* NPT., APOLLO 77-100 (MARINE) 15759-04 12 I NIPPLE, NAVAL BRONZE, I/4* X CLOSE 15769-04 13 2 CHECK VALVE, MARINE GRADE, I* X CLOSE 15768-16 14 6 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I* X 1-1/2* 15789 15 2 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I* X 1-1/2* 15789 16 3 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I* X 6* 15792 16 3 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I* X 3* 15794 17 1 CROSS, I, NUL-GRNZ, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE 21437 18 2 SENSOR, 300PSI, I/8NPT, VEETHREE-977035 21574 19 1 NIPPLE, I* PIPE, 3.40* L, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE A042H250		8	1	ELBOW, MARINE GRADE, I" NPT	15756-16
II VALVE. BALL. I/4" NPT. APOLLO 77-100 (MARINE) 15759-04 I2 I NIPPLE, NAVAL BRONZE, I/4" X CLOSE 15760 I3 2 CHECK VALVE, MARINE GRADE, I" NPT 15768-16 I4 6 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I" X I-1/2" 15789 I5 2 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I" X 6" 15792 I6 3 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I" X 3" 15794 I7 1 CROSS, I, NVL-BRNZ, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE 21437 18 2 SENSOR, 300PSI, I/8NPT, VEETHREE-977035 21574 I9 I NIPPLE, I" PIPE, 3.40" L, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE A042H250		9	3	BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I" x I/8"	15758-16-2
12 1 NIPPLE, NAVAL BRONZE, 1/4" X CLOSE 15760 13 2 CHECK VALVE, MARINE GRADE, 1" NPT 15768-16 14 6 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 1-1/2" 15789 15 2 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 6" 15792 16 3 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 3" 15794 17 1 CROSS, 1, NU-BRNZ, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE 21437 18 2 SENSOR, 300PSI, 1/8MPT, VEETHREE-977035 21574 19 1 NIPPLE, 1" PIPE, 3.40" L, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE A042H250		10	1	BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, I" x I/4"	15758-16-4
13 2 CHECK VALVE, MARINE GRADE, I* NPT 15768-16 14 6 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I* X I-1/2* 15789 15 2 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I* X 6* 15792 16 3 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I* X 3* 15794 17 1 CROSS, I, NVL-BRNZ, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE 21437 18 2 SENSOR, 300PSI, I/8NPT, VEETHREE -977035 21574 19 1 NIPPLE, I* PIPE, 3.40* L, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE A042H250		11	1	VALVE, BALL, I/4" NPT,, APOLLO 77-100 (MARINE)	15759-04
14 6 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 1-1/2" 15789 15 2 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 6" 15792 16 3 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 3" 15794 17 1 CROSS.I.NVL-BRNZ, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE 21437 18 2 SENSOR, 300PSI, I/8NPT, VEETHREE-977035 21574 19 1 NIPPLE, 1" PIPE, 3.40" L, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE A042H250		12	1	NIPPLE, NAVAL BRONZE, 1/4" X CLOSE	15760
15 2 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I* X 6" 15792 16 3 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I* X 3" 15794 17 1 CROSS, I, NVL-BRNZ, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE 21437 18 2 SENSOR, 300PSI, I/8NPT, VEETHREE-977035 21574 19 1 NIPPLE, I* PIPE, 3.40" L, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE A042H250		13	2	CHECK VALVE, MARINE GRADE, I" NPT	15768-16
I6 3 NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I* X 3" 15794 17 I CROSS, I, NVL-BRNZ, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE 21437 18 2 SENSOR, 300PSI, I/8NPT, VEETHREE -977035 21574 19 I NIPPLE, I* PIPE, 3.40" L, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE A042H250	Γ	14	6	NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I" X I-1/2"	15789
17 1 CROSS_I_,NVU-BRNZ_SCHEDULE 40 PIPE 21437 18 2 SENSOR_300PSI,I/8NPT, VEETHREE-977035 21574 19 1 NIPPLE, I* PIPE, 3.40* L, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE A042H250		15	2	NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I" X 6"	15792
IB 2 SENSOR, 300PSI, I/BNPT, VEETHREE-977035 21574 19 I NIPPLE, I" PIPE, 3.40" L, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE A042H250	Γ	16	3	NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, I" X 3"	15794
19 I NIPPLE, I" PIPE, 3.40" L, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE A042H250	Γ	17	1	CROSS, I, NVL-BRNZ, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE	21437
	Γ	18	2	SENSOR, 300PSI, I/8NPT, VEETHREE-977035	21574
20 I NIPPLE, I" PIPE, 3.58" L, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE A042H25I	Γ	19	1	NIPPLE, I" PIPE, 3.40" L, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE	A042H250
		20	1	NIPPLE, I" PIPE, 3.58" L, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE	A042H251

	Component	Manufacture/pn	Description	Sub-Component	Material	Specificati
507			l" 24VDC, Sea Water			
	14681	GC Valves, S211GF16J7FG9	l" NPT 24V solenoid valve	<u> </u>		
				valve boby/bonnet	316 stainless steel	ASTM A351 CF8M
				plunger tube -tub head	430FR	ASTM A838 alloy
				tube head shading ring	commercial grade silver 304 stainless steel	ASTM B742-90
				plunger tube		ASTM A269
				valve plunger	430FR	ASTM A838 alloy
				plunger spring	302 stainless steel 302 stainless steel	ASTM 313-08 ASTM 313-08
				diaphragm spring	302 stainless steel	
				diaphragm dish plate		ASTM A276-13
				pilot orifice insert	304 stainless steel 18-8 stainless steel	ASTM A240
				diaphragm hardware – M6 screw diaphragm hardware – lock washer		ASTM F837M
				diaphragm hardware - lock washer diaphragm hardware - nut	18-8 stainless steel 18-8 stainless steel	ASTM B18.21.1 ASTM F593-85
	21435	Apollo, 75–105–01	l" ball valve	araphragin naraware - nur		A31M F J93-03
	21435	Apollo, 75-105-01	i bali valve	Leona and acts		
				lever and grip	steel, zinc plated w/vinyl MPTFE	
				stem packing	RPTFE	
				stem bearing	chrome plated	
				ball		ASTM BI6
				seat	RPTFE	
				retainer		ASTM BIG
				gland nut		ASTM BI6
				stem		ASTM BI6
				lever nut	steel, zinc plated	
				body seal	PTFE	
				body		ASTM B524-C84400
	8862	Datcon 02022-00	temperature sender	Body	brass	
	13113	Grainger, 4RY95	pressure gauge			
				case	stainless steel	
				socket	316 stainless steel	
				tube	316 stainless steel	
				lens	polycarbonate	
				ring	316 stainless steel	
	14684	Wilkins, 500YSBRHLRSW	l" regulator/strainer			
				body	cast bronze	ASTM B584
				access covers	cast bronze	ASTM B584
					brass	ASTM BI6
				fasteners	300 series stainless steel	
				stem & plunger	cast bronze	ASTM B584
					brass	ASTM BI6
				elasttomers	Buna Nitrile	FDA approved
					EPDM	FDA approved
				cap gaskets	natural vulcanized fibre	
					Acetal (Delrin 500)	NSF Listed
				springs	oil tempered wire	ASTM A229
				strainer screen	300 series stainless steel	
				seat	300 series stainless steel	
	15755-16		I" tee		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	15756-16		l" elbow		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	15758-16-4		I" X I/4" reducing bushing		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	15758-16-2		1/4" x 1/8" reducing bushing		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	15759-04	Apollo, 77–101–01	1/4" ball valve			
				lever and grip	steel, zinc plated w/vinyl	
				stem packing	MPTFE	
	1			stem bearing	RPTFE	1
	1			ball	chrome plated	ASTM BI6
	1			seat	RPTFE	
	1			retainer	no de	ASTM BI6
				gland nut		ASTM BI6
	-			stem		ASTM BI6
				lever nut	steel zinc plated	
				body seal	steel, zinc plated PTFE	
	-				1 1 I E	
	15700		1/40	body	Conner Aller	ASTM B524-C84400
	15760	Weller	1/4" close nipple		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	15768-16	Watts, series 600	l" check valve			
				body	bronze	
				guide bushing	stainless steel	
				spring	stainless steel	
	-			check	brass	
				seat	PTFE	
				0-ring	Nitrile	
				adapter	brass	
	15789		l" x l-l/2" nipple		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	15794		l" x 4" nipple		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	A042H250		l" x 3.4" nipple		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	A042H251		I" x 3.58" nipple		Copper Alloy	ASTM 862-09
	21437		l" cross		Copper Alloy	ASTM B62-09
	21574	Veethree, 977035	pressure sensor			
	2.011			housing	diecast	-
	1			diaphragm	beryllium copper	-
	1			wiper	phosphor bronze	+
				contact	silver coated	

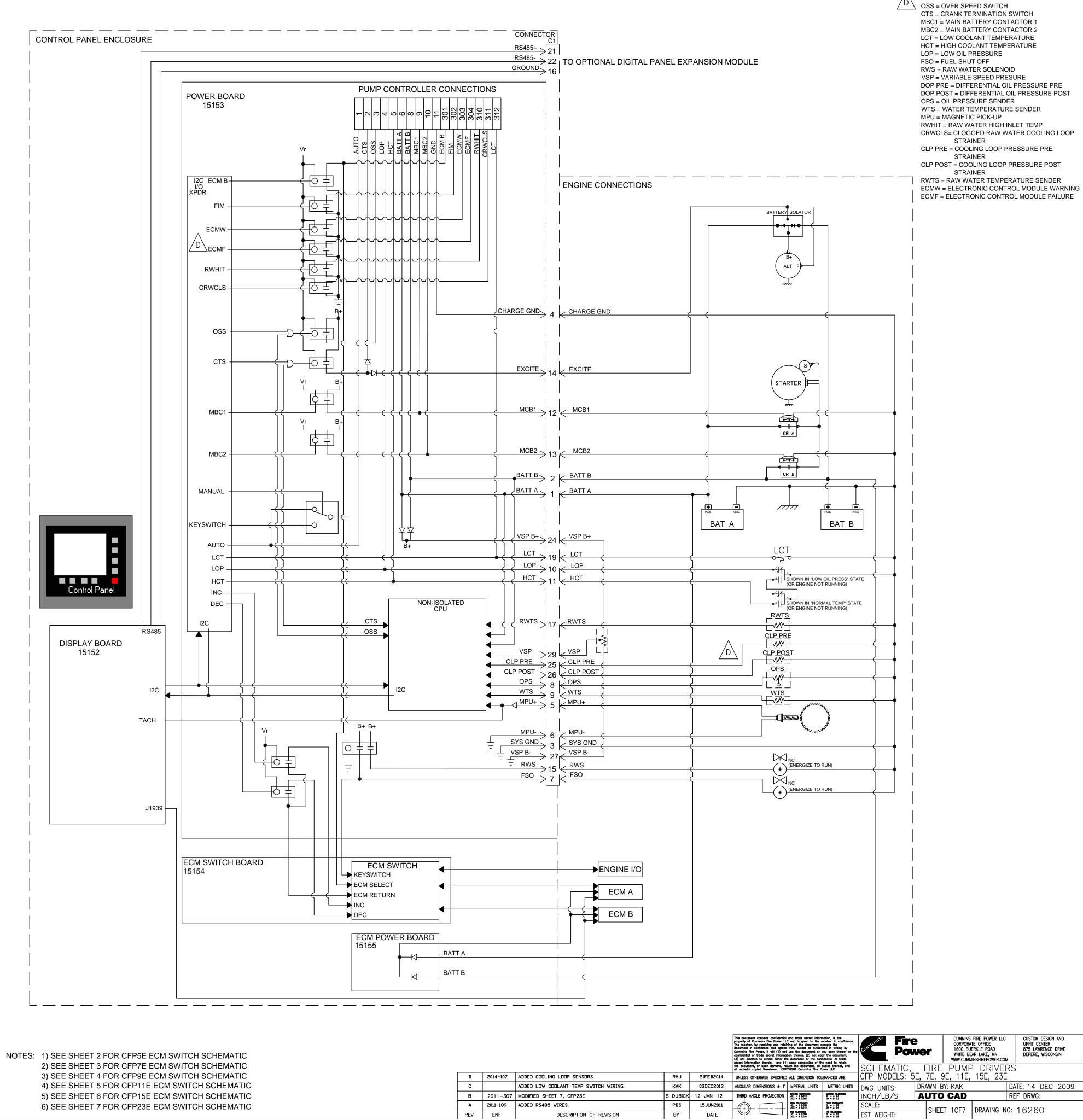
E 2016-403 SEE SHEET I FOR LATEST REVISION DETAILS PBS REV ECO DESCRIPTION OF REVISION REV BY

		calliderial of trade secret aformation (hercin, 12) not copy the decament. (3) not disclose to others either the decament or the calliderial of trade secret information (hercin, and (4) and completion of the need to refain			Power			CUNWINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.CO	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN		
The descently, or part desired, reform the segment, all control haves, all material control therein and the segment of the segment of the second seco				COOLING SEA WATE			/				
		ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1°	MACHINED SURFACES	UNITS	UNITS	DWG UNIT	S:	DRAWN B	Y: BOB KROPP	DATE: 08MAR2012	
		THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION		IN/LB/S		PRO-E	ENGINEER	INIT ECO: 2013-303			
BS	19JUL2016				SCALE: 0	.700			DRAWING NO:		
BΥ	DATE		\vee	in streets	the seconds	EST WEIG	HT: 42	238.628	2 OF 2	21507	



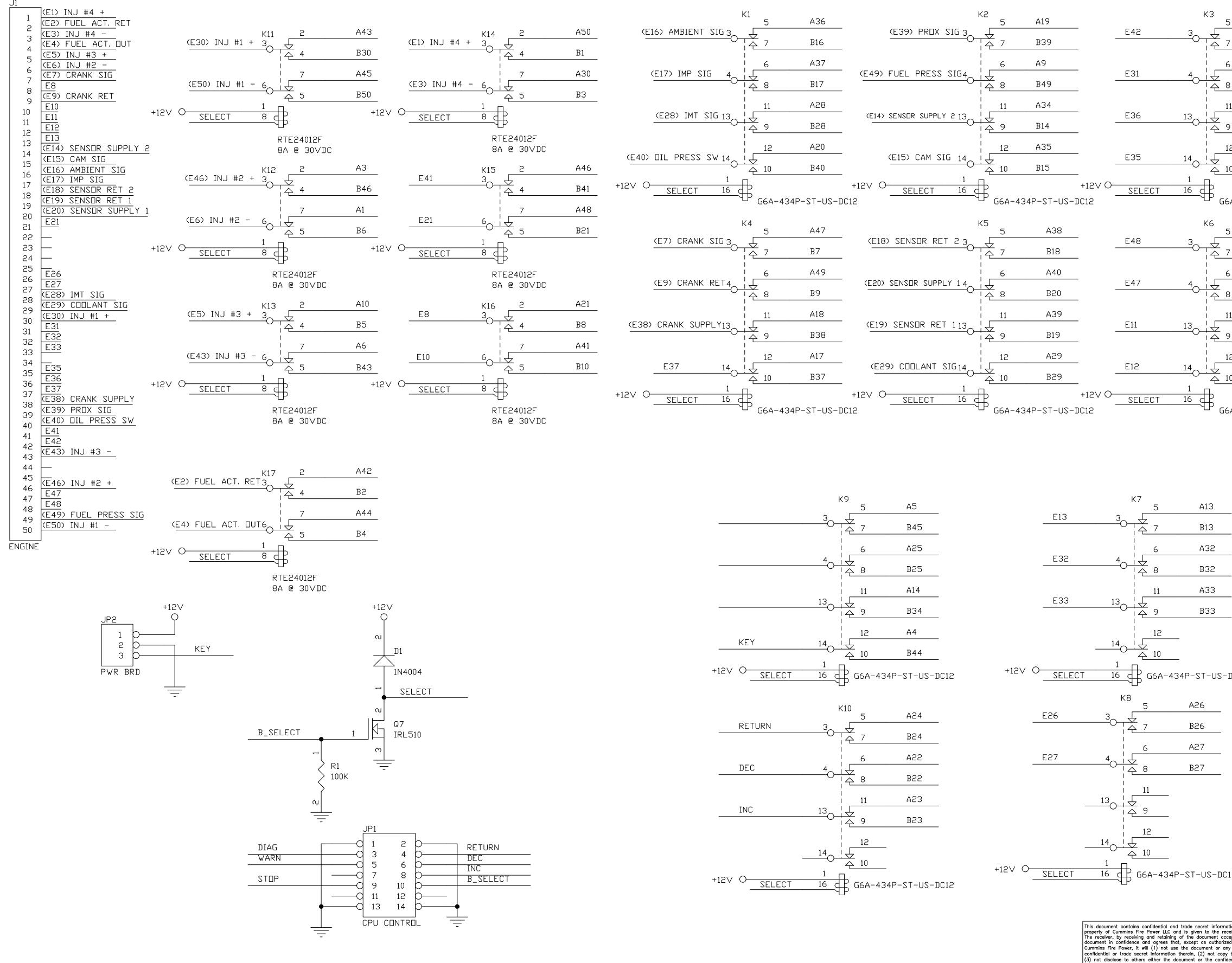
BILL OF MATERIAL			
DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER		
HAFT, SAE #3 FLYWHEEL, FIREPUMP	8611		
AE #3 FLYWHEEL, HAYES #, FIREPUMP	9624		
HER, PUSHNUT, 3/8" BOLT	16662-06		
EX HEAD, MIO-I.5	HHCS_MI0		
EX HEAD, MI6 x 50	HHCS_MI6_50		

		CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.C		CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN			
SEMBLY, STUB SHAFT, 2.25" DIA REPUMP							
NG UNITS:	DRAWN E	BY: DAVE N	DA	TE: I50CT2004			
V/LB/S PRO		-ENGINEER INIT ECO:					
CALE: 0.200		SHEET		NG NO:			
ST WEIGHT: 33	. 399	I OF I	8619				



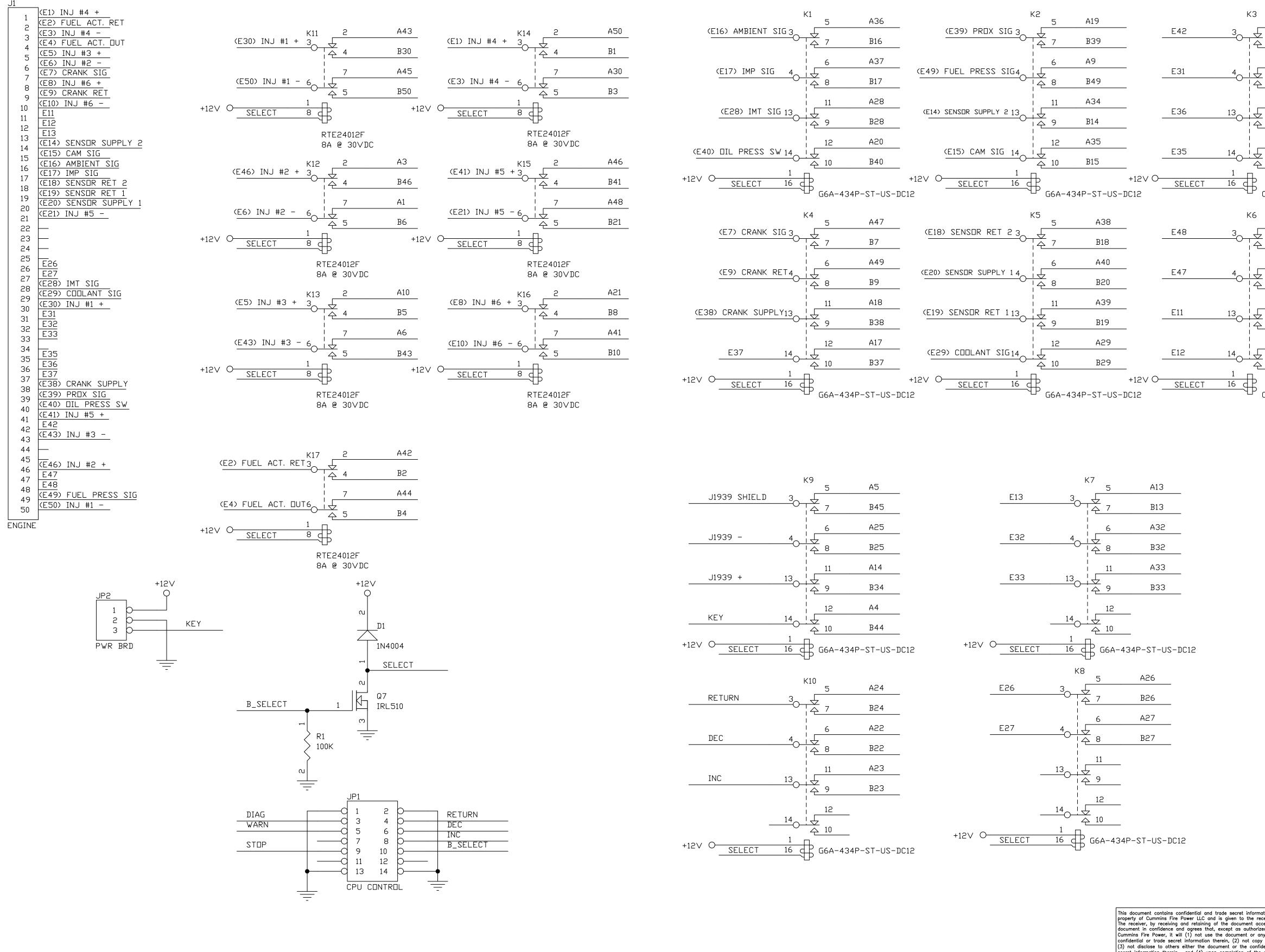
					This document contains confidential property of Cummins Fire Power Lu The receiver, by receiving and retail document in confidence and agrees Cummins Fire Power, it will (1) not confidential or trade secret informa (3) not disclose to others either th secret information therein, and (4)	C and is given to the r ning of the document a that, except as authori use the document or or tion therein, (2) not cop e document or the com upon completion of th	aceiver in confidence. ccepts the zed in writing by iny copy thereof or the y the document, idential or trade a need to retain	Current Fire Pov	ver	CUMMINS Corpor 1600 BU White B WWW.CUMI
n	2014-107	ADDED COOLING LOOP SENSORS	RMJ	21FEB2014	the document, or upon demand, re all material copied therefrom. COP	YRIGHT Cummins Fire Po	ower LLC	SCHEMATIC, CFP MODELS: 5		PUM
C C	2014-107	ADDED LOW COOLANT TEMP SWITCH WIRING.	KAK	03DEC2013	UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1°		METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN B	
В	2011-307	MODIFIED SHEET 7, CFP23E	S DUBICK	12-JAN-12	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	NACHINE TOLERANCES JOX = ± 0.010 JOX = ± 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.4$ $XX = \pm 0.2$	INCH/LB/S	AUTO	CAD
A	2011-189	ADDED RS485 WIRES.	PBS	15JUN2011		FORM TOLERWICES $XX = \pm 0.030$ $X0X = \pm 0.015$	FORM TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.8$ $XX = \pm 0.4$	SCALE:		T 10F7
REV	ENF	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	BY	DATE		FAB TOLERANCES JOX = ± 0.080 JOX = ± 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES $X = \pm 1.5$ $XX = \pm 0.8$	EST WEIGHT:		I IUF/

LEGEND:



						J2			J3
		КЗ	5 A2	C	INJ #2	- (A1) 1		INJ #4 + (B1>1
-	E42	<u>3</u>			INJ #2 +	<u>A2</u> (A3) 3		FUEL ACT. RET (B	30) Z
-		۲ ۲ ۲	7 B4	42	KEYSWITC	$\frac{(A4)}{\sqrt{5}}$ 4		FUEL ACT. DUT (I INJ #3 + (I	4
-	E31		6 A3	31	INJ #3			INJ #2 - (I CRANK SIG (I	36) 6
-	201		8 BC	31		A8 /		BE	3 8
			11 A1	16	FUEL PRESS SI	(A10) 9		CRANK RET (B B1	9
-	E36		9 B:	36		$\begin{array}{c c} \hline + & (HI0) \\ \hline \\ $		B1 B1	$10 \\ 1 \\ 11 \\ 11$
_						A13 12		B1	3 13
-	E35	14	12 A:	.5		$\frac{A14}{15}$ 14	SEI	NSOR SUPPLY 2 (B1 CAM SIG (B1	$\frac{4}{5}$ 14
			10 BC	35		A16 A17 16		AMBIENT SIG (B1 IMP SIG (B17)	- 16
+12∨ 0	SELECT				CRANK SUPPL	Y (A18) 17		SENSOR RET 2 (B1	
0C12		L G	6A-434P-ST	-US-DC12	PROX SIC	(A19) (A20) 19	SE	SENSOR RET 1 (B1 NSOR SUPPLY 1 (B2	19
		К6	5 A8	3	DECREMENT	<u>A21</u> 20 (A22) 21		Ba DECREMENT (Ba	
	E48	3		48	INCREMENT	(A23) 22 23	-	INCREMENT (Ba	22
-		i 全			SWITCH RET	A25 24			24
-	E47	4	6 A ⁻	7		$\frac{A26}{A27}$ 26		Ba Ba	26 26
-			8 B4	47	IMT SIG	(A28) 28		IMT SIG (B2	28
-			11 A1	11	COOLANT SIC	- (A30) 29		COOLANT SIG (Ba	29) 30) 29
-	E11		9 B1	11		$\frac{A31}{\sqrt{22}}$ 31		BC	$\frac{31}{32}$ 31
-			12 A1		ENSOR SUPPLY 2	A33 32			33 33
-	E12				CAM SIG	34 (A35) 35		BC	35 35
- +12∨ O—			10 B1		AMBIENT SIC	<u> (A36)</u> 36		BC BC	36 36
-12 V O 	SELECT		6A-434P-ST	-US-DC12	SENSOR RET 2	(A38) (A38) 38		CRANK SUPPLY (B)	38) 38
					ENSOR SUPPLY 1			DIL PRESS SW (B4	40 39
					FUEL ACT. RET	T (A42) 41 42		B	41
					INJ #1 + FUEL ACT. DUT	T (A44) 43		INJ #3 - (B4 KEYSWITCH (B4	43 44) 44
					INJ #1 -	<u>A45</u> 45		<u>B</u> 4 INJ #2 + (B4	45 45
	К7 _	410			CRANK SIG	<u> </u>		B2 B2	18 4/
3	5	A13				T (A49) 48	F	UEL PRESS SIG (B) INJ #1 - (B5	49) 49
		B13			INJ #4 -	50			- 50
2	1 <u>6</u>	A32				ECM	А		ECM B
		B32							
	1 11	A33							
13		B33							
	1 12		_						
14									
1	~ <u>~ 10</u>								
CT 16	GEA-	434P-ST-US-	-DC12						
	K8 5	A26							
<u> </u>		B26							
4		A27							
0	¦ 2_8	B27					FID	1 F.	ID2
13		-					\bigcirc 1	- 0	
0	<u>↓ ▽</u> ○ ᠀	-					FID	UCIAL F	IDUCIAL
	12	_							
<u> </u>	<u>!</u>								
1		- 34P-ST-US-D(-12						
	\mathbb{T}								
		and trade secret inform	nation, is the	amin ^s Fir	•	CUMMINS	FIRE POWER LLC	CUSTOM DES	SIGN AND
The receiver, b document in c	by receiving and retai onfidence and agrees	C and is given to the m ning of the document a that, except as authori t use the document or o	ccepts the zed in writing by any copy thereof or the		e wer	CORPORAT 1600 BUE	E OFFICE RKLE ROAD	UPFIT CENTE 875 LAWREN	ER ICE DRIVE
confidential or (3) not disclos secret information	trade secret informa e to others either th tion therein, and (4)	tion therein, (2) not cop ne document or the conf) upon completion of the	by the document, idential or trade e need to retain			WWW.CUMMI	AR LAKE, MN NSFIREPOWER.COM	DEPERE, WIS	SCONSIN
the document, all material co	or upon demand, re pied therefrom. COP	turn the document, all o YRIGHT Cummins Fire Po	copies thereof, and ower LLC	SCHEMATIC, CFP5e fire					
	HERWISE SPECIFIED	ALL DIMENSION TOL	ERANCES ARE		E PUMP drawn b`		_1\	DATE: 14 DE	<u>, 2000</u>
	GLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = \pm 0.010 .XXX = \pm 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES .X = \pm 0.4 .XX = \pm 0.2	DWG UNITS: INCH/LB/S				REF DRWG:	
	$ \qquad \qquad$	FORM TOLERANCES $.XX = \pm 0.030$ $.XXX = \pm 0.015$	FORM TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.8$ $XX = \pm 0.4$	SCALE:		T 20F7		0: 16260	
		FAB TOLERANCES .XX = \pm 0.060 .XXX = \pm 0.030	FAB TOLERANCES .X = \pm 1.5 .XX = \pm 0.8	EST WEIGHT:	JULE			V IUZUU	

K1 5 A36	K2 5 A19	K3 5	2ل NJ #2 - (A1) A2	2 J3 1 INJ #4 + (B1) 2 FUEL ACT. RET (B2)
(E16) AMBIENT SIG 3	→ 7 B39	E42 3 7	B42 INJ #2 + (A3) KEYSWITCH (A4) A5	$ \begin{array}{c} INJ #4 - (B30) \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{c} INJ #4 - (B30) \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ \hline INJ #3 + (B5) \\ 5 \\ \end{array} $
(E17) IMP SIG 4	↓ 8 B49	E31 4	B31 FUEL PRESS SIG (A9)	INJ #2 - (B6) 0 6 CRANK SIG (B7) 6 7 B8 7 8 CRANK RET (B9) 9
(E28) IMT SIG 13 9 B28 (E14) SENSOR SUPPLY 2 13 C	11 A34 	E36 13	AI6 INJ #3 + (A10)	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	12 A35 ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	E35 14 12	B36 A11 A12 A12 A15 A14 B35 A16 A17	13 13 13 14 SENSUR SUPPLY 2 (B14) 14 15 CAM SIG (B15) 15 16 IMP SIG (B17) 16
V O SELECT 16 H2V O SELECT 16 G6A-434P-ST-US-DC12	+12∨ G6A-434P-ST-US-DC12	G6A-434F	P-ST-US-DC12 DIL PRESS SW (A20)	17 SENSUR RET 2 (B18) 17 18 SENSUR RET 2 (B18) 18 19 SENSUR RET 1 (B19) 19 20 SENSUR SUPPLY 1 (B20) 20
K4 5 A47 (E7) CRANK SIG 3 (E18) SENSOR RET 2 3 (E18) SENSOR RE	K5 5 A38	$ \begin{array}{c} $	A8 DECREMENT (A22) B48 SWITCH RET (A24)	21 B21 21 22 DECREMENT (B22) 22 23 INCREMENT (B23) 23 SWITCH RET (B24) 24
(E9) CRANK RET4 K 8 B9 (E20) SENSOR SUPPLY 14 C	6 A40	E47 4 6	A7 A25 A26 A27 B47 IMT SIG (A28)	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
E38) CRANK SUPPLY13 A 9 B38 (E19) SENSOR RET 1 13 C	11 A39	E11 13	A11 B11 CDDLANT SIG (A29) INJ #4 - (A30) A31 A32	29 <u>INJ #1 + (B30)</u> 29 30 <u>30</u>
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	12 A29	E12 14 12	A12 B12 B12 A12 A33 SENSOR SUPPLY 2 (A34) CAM SIG (A35) AMBIENT SIG (A36)	B31 B31 31 B32 31 B32 B33 32 33 B34 33 33 B35 35 35 36 B37 37
	+12V G6A-434P-ST-US-DC12	O SELECT 16		37 37 37 38 CRANK SUPPLY (B38) 38 39 PREX SIG (B39) 39
			FUEL ACT. RET A41 FUEL ACT. RET (A42) INJ #1 + (A43)	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
K9		К7	FUEL ACT. DUT (A44) INJ #1 - (A45) A46 CRANK SIG (A47)	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	E13	5 A13 3 4 7 B13	CRANK RET (A49) INJ #4 + (A50)	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
4 4 4 2 8 8 825	E32	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	EC	CM A ECM B
13 13 13 13 13 11 11 14 14 14 12 9 B34	E33	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		14 14 12 10		
+12V O SELECT 16 GGA-434P-ST-US-DC12	+12V O <u>SELECT</u>	1 16 G6A-434P-ST-US-DC12 K8		
$\begin{array}{ccc} & \text{K10} & & \text{5} & \text{A24} \\ \hline & \text{RETURN} & 3 & & & \\ \hline & & & & & & \\ \hline & & & & & & &$	E26	<u>5 A26</u> <u>3 7 B26</u>		
	E27	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		FID1 FID2
INC 13	1			$O_{-}^{1} O_{-}^{1}$ FIDUCIAL FIDUCIAL
$\begin{array}{c c} \hline & & & \\ \hline \\ \hline$	1	14 0 12 12 12 10 12 12 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12		
+12V O 3 10 1 12 12 12 12 13 12 14 12 14 14 14 12 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	+12V O <u>SELECT 1</u>	1 16 GGA-434P-ST-US-DC12		
	This doc property The rec	cument contains confidential and trade secret information, is the / of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confid reiver, by receiving and retaining of the document accepts the int in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing b	dence. CUMM	IINS FIRE POWER LLC CUSTOM DESIGN AND ORATE OFFICE UPFIT CENTER
	Cummin: confiden (3) not	nt in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing b as Fire Power, it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereon that or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the documen disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain ument, or upon demand, return the document, all copies thereof, of erial copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC	schematic, ech switch	BUERKLE ROAD 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE BEAR LAKE, MN DEPERE, WISCONSIN UMMINSFIREPOWER.COM CH
D 2014-107 SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION.	UNLES	SS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE	CFP5E FIRÉ PUMP DRI NITS DWG UNITS: DRAWN BY: KAK	DATE: 14 DEC 2009
C SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION.		D ANGLE PROJECTION $\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \text{MacHine tolerances}\\ \begin{array}{c} xx &= \pm \ 0.010\\ xxx &= \pm \ 0.005\end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} xx &= \pm \ 0.2\\ yxx &= \pm \ 0.2\\ \end{array}$	SCALE.	
REV ENF DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	BY DATE		EST WEIGHT: SHEET 20F	7 DRAWING NO: 16260

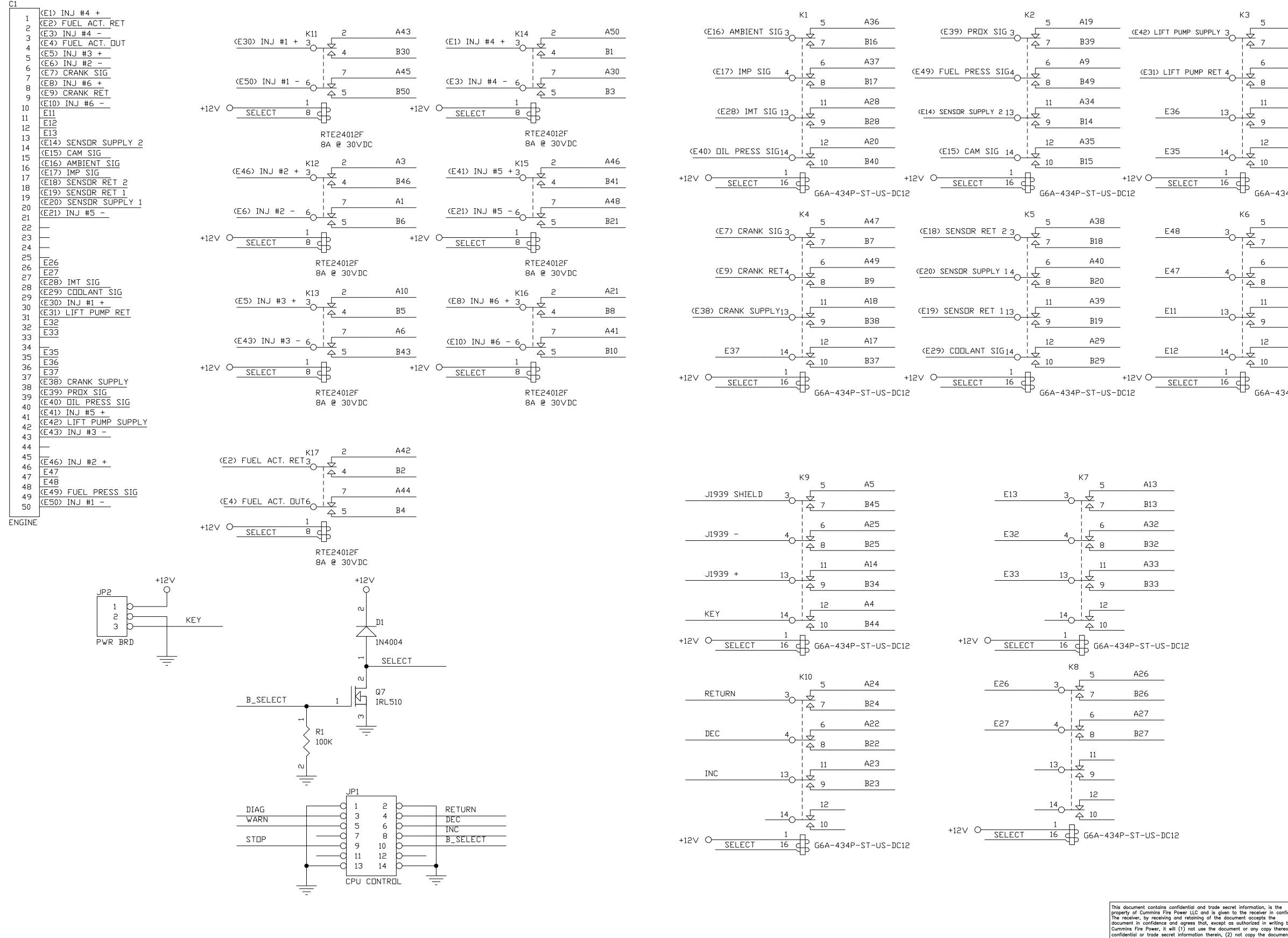


he document, or upon demand, return the document, all copie all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power
--

					ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1°	IMPERIAL UNITS
D	2014-107	SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST RE∨ISION.	RMJ	24FEB2014	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.010$ $XXX = \pm 0.005$
С		SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST RE∨ISION.	KAK	03DEC2013		FORM TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.030$ $XXX = \pm 0.015$
REV	ENF	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	BY	DATE		FAB TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.060$ $XXX = \pm 0.030$

			J2		2	J3
5 A	2	INJ #2 - (A1) A2	1	F	INJ #4 + (B1) UEL ACT. RET (B2)	1
- 7 E	342	INJ #2 + (A3)	2 3	_	INJ #4 - (B30) UEL ACT. DUT (B4)	2 3
		KEYSWITCH (A4) J1939 SHIELD (A5)	4 5		INJ #3 + (B5)	4 5
6 A	31	INJ #3 - (A6) A7	6		INJ #2 - (B6) CRANK SIG (B7)	6
8 E	331	FUEL PRESS SIG (A9)	7 8		INJ #6 + (B8) CRANK RET (B9)	7 8
11 A	16	INJ #3 + (A10)	9 10		INJ #6 - (B10)	9 10
9 E	336	<u>A11</u> A12	11		B11 B12	11
12 A	15	A13 J1939 - (A14)	12 13	SENSI	B13 JR SUPPLY 2 (B14)	12 13
		A15	14 15		CAM SIG (B15)	14 15
10 E	335	A16 A17	16		AMBIENT SIG (B16) IMP SIG (B17)	16
G6A-434P-S1		CRANK SUPPLY (A18) PRDX SIG (A19)	17 18		ENSOR RET 2 (B18) ENSOR RET 1 (B19)	17 18
UOH 4341 31		DIL PRESS SW (A20)	19 20		OR SUPPLY 1 (B20)	19 20
5 A	8	INJ #6 + (A21) DECREMENT (A22)	21		INJ #5 - (B21) DECREMENT (B22)	21
- 7 E	348	INCREMENT (A23)	22 23		INCREMENT (B23) SWITCH RET (B24)	22 23
		SWITCH RET (A24) J1939 + (A25)	24 25		J1939 - (B25)	24 25
6 A	17	<u>A26</u> A27	26		<u>B26</u> B27	26
8 E	347	IMT SIG (A28)	27 28		IMT SIG (B28)	27 28
11 A	11	COOLANT SIG (A29) INJ #4 - (A30)	29 30		CDDLANT SIG (B29) INJ #1 + (B30)	29 30
9 E	311	A31 A32	31		B31 B32	31
		A33	32 33		B33	32 33
12 4	<u>12</u> <u>Sen</u>	ISOR SUPPLY 2 (A34) CAM SIG (A35)	34		J1939 + (B34) B35	34
10 E	312	AMBIENT SIG (A36)	35 36		B36	35 36
		IMP SIG (A37) SENSOR RET 2 (A38)	37 38		<u>B37</u> RANK SUPPLY (B38)	37 38
G6A-434P-S1		SENSOR RET 1 (A39) NSOR SUPPLY 1 (A40)	39		PREX SIG (B39)	39
		INJ #6 - (A41) FUEL ACT. RET (A42)	40 41		INJ #5 + (B41)	40 41
		INJ #1 + (A43)	42 43		<u>B42</u> INJ #3 - (B43)	42 43
		FUEL ACT. DUT (A44) INJ #1 - (A45)	44	J	KEYSWITCH (B44) 1939 SHIELD (B45)	44
		INJ #5 + (A46)	45 46	_	INJ #2 + (B46)	45 46
		CRANK SIG (A47) INJ #5 - (A48)	47		<u>B47</u> B48	47
		CRANK RET (A49) INJ #4 + (A50)	48 49	FUE	L PRESS SIG (B49) INJ #1 - (B50)	48 49
		$\frac{100 #4 + (300)}{100 }$	50			50
		I	ECM A		E	СМ В
		FID1		FID2		
		$\bigcirc \frac{1}{1}$	($\int \frac{1}{1}$		
		FIDUCIAL		FIDUCIAL		
ation, is the						
ceiver in confidence. cepts the ed in writing by	cummin ^s Fire		RPORATE		CUSTOM DES UPFIT CENTE	R
ny copy thereof or the the document,	Pov Pov	VCI WH	HITE BEAR	KLE ROAD LAKE, MN	875 LAWREN DEPERE, WIS	
dential or trade need to retain opies thereof, and wer LLC	SCHEMATIC	ECM SWI		SFIREPOWER.COM	1	
RANCES ARE	CFP7E FIRE			R		
METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN BY: KA			DATE: 14 DE	C 2009
	DWG UNITS:				REF DRWG	

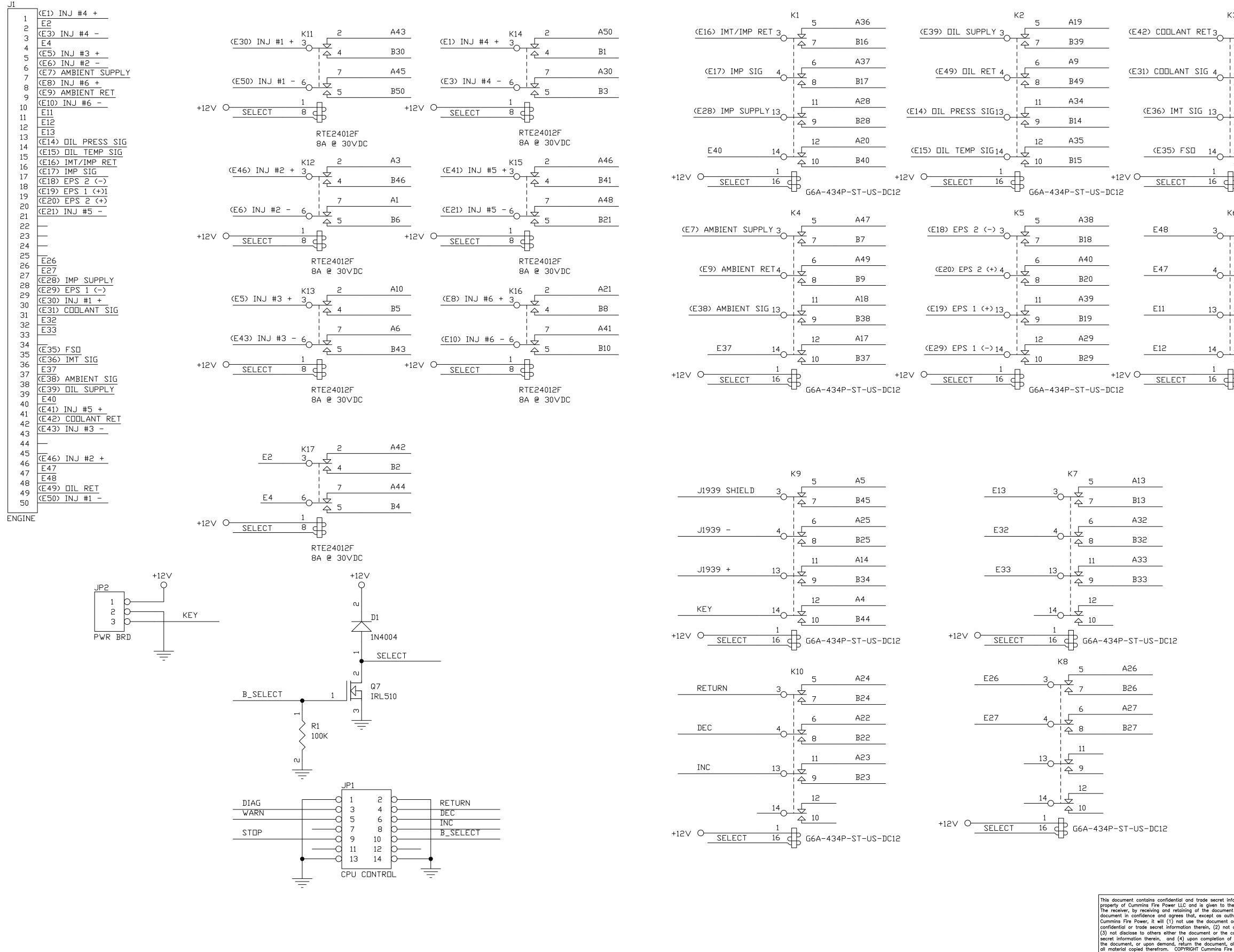
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERA INCH/LB/S AUTO CAD REF DRWG: MACHINE TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.4$ $XX = \pm 0.2$ FORM TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.8$ $XX = \pm 0.4$ FAB TOLERANCES $X = \pm 1.5$ $XX = \pm 0.8$ SCALE: SHEET 30F7 DRAWING NO: 16260 EST WEIGHT:



The receive document in Cummins Fi confidential (3) not dis secret infor the docume all material UNLESS	r, by receiving and retain n confidence and agrees re Power, it will (1) not or trade secret informa- close to others either the mation therein, and (4) ent, or upon demand, re copied therefrom. COP		ccepts the zed in wany copy by the do idential of a need to copies the bower LLC ERANCE
24FEB2014 THIRD A	NGLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.010$	$\begin{array}{l} \text{MACHINE} \\ \text{.X} &= \pm \end{array}$

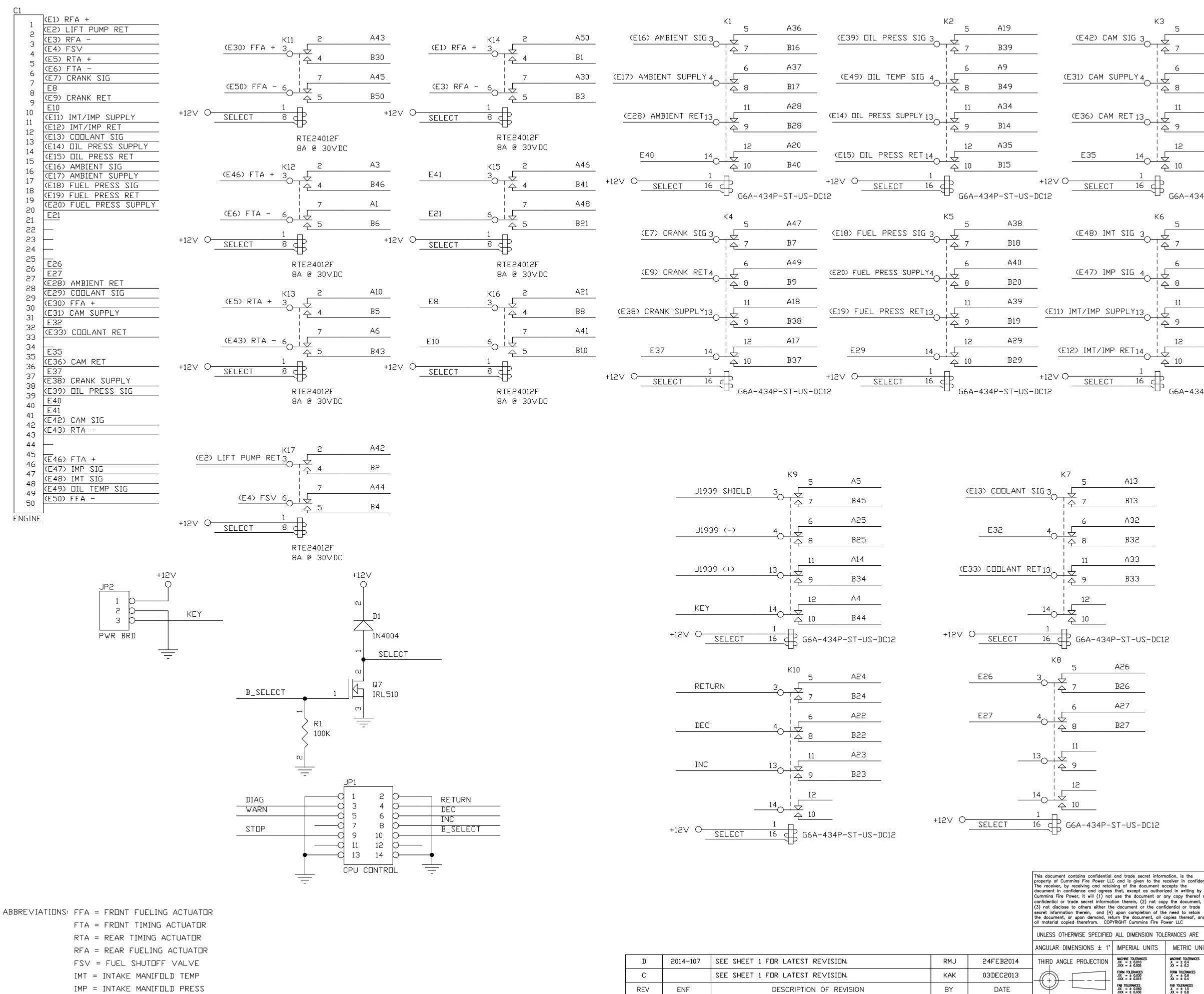
_							
	D	2014-107	SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST RE∨ISION.	RMJ	24FEB2014	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.010$ $XXX = \pm 0.005$
	С		SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST RE∨ISION.	КАК	03DEC2013		FORM TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.030$ $XXX = \pm 0.015$
	REV	ENF	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	BY	DATE		FAB TOLERANCES .XX = \pm 0.060 .XXX = \pm 0.030

						-	· · ·			-	` `	
КЗ	5 ,	42			INJ #2 -	- (A1)	1	7	-	IJ #4 + (B1)	1	
	7		-	LIFT PU	INJ #2 +		2 3	<u> </u>		T. RET (B2) #4 - (B30)	2 3	
¦-{	<u> </u>	B42	-	-	KEYSWITCH 39 SHIELI		4	F -		CT. DUT (B4) J #3 + (B5)	4	
י י ד	6 4	431	-		INJ #3 -		5 6			J #2 - (B6) ANK SIG (B7)	5 6	
	<u>× 8 I</u>	B31	-			A8	7 8		IN	J #6 + (B8)	7 8	
	11 4	416	_		PRESS SIC		9 10			NK RET (B9) #6 - (B10)	9 10	
	<u>z</u> 29 H	B36				A11 A12	11			B11 B12	11	
		415	-		J1939 +	A13 (A14)	12 13	SENS	NR SUP	B13 PLY 2 (B14)	12 13	
ļŤ	<u>Z</u>	B35	-		<u></u>	A15	14 15		CA	M SIG (B15)	14 15	
~ -日-	<u>10</u>		-			A16 A17	16 17		IMP	IT SIG (B16) SIG (B17)	16 17	
₽	G6A-434P-S	T-US-I	0012		IK SUPPLY		18 19			RET 2 (B18) RET 1 (B19)	18 19	
К6					PRESS SIG		20	SENS		PLY 1 (B20) #5 - (B21)	20	
	5 4	48	-		ECREMENT		21 22			EMENT (B22) EMENT (B23)	21 22	
	2 2 7 H	B48	-		ITCH RET	(A24)	23 24		SWITC	H RET (B24)	23 24	
	6 4	47	_		<u>J1939 –</u>	A26	25 26		<u></u>	939 - (B25) <u>B26</u>	25 26	
	<u>z</u> 8 I	B47			IMT SIG	A27 (A28)	27		IM	B27 T SIG (B28)	27	
	11 4	411	-		ILANT SIG INJ #4 -		28 29			IT SIG (B29) J #1 + (B30)	28 29	
ļŤ	7	B11	-		PUMP RET	(A31)	30 31			P RET (B31)	30 31	
・イ 1 1			-	~-	.	A32 A33	32 33			B32 B33	32 33	
<u>i</u> f	<u></u>	412	-	SENSOR	SUPPLY 2 CAM SIG		34 35		<u></u>	939 + (B34) <u>B35</u>	34 35	
	<u>10</u>	B12	-		BIENT SIG MP SIG (A		36			<u>B36</u> B37	36	
\$	G6A-434P-S	т_ПС_Т		SENSI	JR RET 2 JR RET 1	(A38)	37 38	<u>C</u>		UPPLY (B38) IX SIG (B39)	37 38	
		1 03 1	JUIL	SENSOR	SUPPLY 1	(A40)	39 40		IL PRES	SS SIG (B40)	39 40	
				-	INJ #6 - ACT. RET	(A42)	41 42	LIFT F	PUMP SI	#5 + (B41) JPPLY (B42)	41 42	
				FUEL	INJ #1 + ACT. DUT		43 44			#3 - (B43) WITCH (B44)	43 44	
					INJ #1 - INJ #5 +		45	2		HIELD (B45)	45	
				C	RANK SIG INJ #5 -	(A47)	46 47			<u>B47</u> B48	46 47	
				C	RANK RET	(A49)	48 49	FUE		SS SIG (B49)	48 49	
					INJ #4 +	(A50)	50			#1 - (B50)	50	
						E	CM A			E	ICM B	
					FID1			FID2				
					$\bigcirc \frac{1}{}$			$\bigcirc \frac{1}{}$				
					FIDL	JCIAL		FIDUCIAL				
inform	nation, is the					<u></u>	MINIS I	FIRE POWER LLC		CUSTOM DES	IGN AND	
the re nent a authori	eceiver in confidence. ccepts the zed in writing by	Cum		ire		COF	RPORATE	E OFFICE RKLE ROAD		UPFIT CENTE 875 LAWREN	R	
iot cop e conf	any copy thereof or the by the document, idential or trade		. *	Powe		WHI	TE BEA	R LAKE, MN NSFIREPOWER.COM	л	DEPERE, WIS		
t, all c	e need to retain copies thereof, and ower LLC	SCH	HEMAT	IC, EC	CM S	SWIT	СН		1			
	ERANCES ARE	CFF	P9E F	<u>IRE P</u>	UMP	DF	RIVE	R				
ITS	METRIC UNITS		UNITS:		AWN BY					E: 14 DE	C 2009	
	MACHINE TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.4$ $XX = \pm 0.2$ FORM TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.8$ $XX = \pm 0.4$	INCH SCAL	<u>+/lB/S</u> F:		UTO	JA	. U		KEF	DRWG:		
	$\begin{array}{rcl} .X &= \pm \ 0.8 \\ .XX &= \pm \ 0.4 \\ \mbox{Fab TOLERANCES} \\ .X &= \pm \ 1.5 \\ .XX &= \pm \ 0.8 \end{array}$		weight:		SHEE	F 40I	7	DRAWING N	0: 1	6260		
					1		I					



		K3	_	2	INJ #2 - (A1)		J3 INJ #4 + (B1) 1
	(E42) COOLANT	RET 3	Z	342	COOLANT RET (A2) INJ #2 + (A3)	2 3	$\frac{B2}{INJ \#4 - (B30)} = 3$
		i 4 1		A31	KEYSWITCH (A4) J1939 SHIELD (A5)	- 4 - 5	$\frac{B4}{INJ #3 + (B5)} 4$
((E31) COOLANT :		Z		$\frac{\text{INJ #3} - (A6)}{A7}$	6	BIENT SUPPLY (B7) 7
				331	DIL RET (A9)		AMBIENT RET (B9)
	(E36) IMT SI		Z	16	$\frac{\text{INJ #3 + (A10)}}{\frac{A11}{110}}$	10 11	$\frac{\text{INJ #6 - (B10)}}{\text{B11}} 10$
				336	A12 A13	12	<u>B12</u> 12 B13 13
	(E35) FSD		Z	A15	$\frac{J1939 + (A14)}{FSD}$		IL PRESS SIG (B14) IL TEMP SIG (B15) 14 15
 +12∨	, O	1	10 I	335	IMT SIG (A16) A17	16 17	<u>IMP SIG (B17)</u> 16 17
JS-DC12	SELECT		G6A-434P-S	T-US-DC12	AMBIENT SIG (A18)	- 18 - 19	EPS 1 (+) (B19) 18
		K6		<u></u>	A20 INJ #6 + (A21)	20	<u>INJ #5 - (B21)</u> 20 21
	E48	<u> </u>	7	18	DECREMENT (A22) INCREMENT (A23)	22	INCREMENT (B23)
				348	<u>SWITCH RET (A24)</u> <u>J1939 - (A25)</u>	24	$\frac{SWITCH RET (B24)}{J1939 - (B25)} = 24$
	E47	4	Z	47	<u>A26</u> <u>A27</u>	26	B27 26 B27 27
				347	IMP SUPPLY (A28) EPS 1 (-) (A29)	28	IMP_SUPPLY B28 28 EPS_1 (-) (B29) 29
l	E11		7	<u>11</u>	INJ #4 - (A30) CODLANT SIG (A31)	30	$\frac{100 + 11 + (B30)}{30}$
			9 I	311	A32 A33	32	B32 B33 B33 B32 B33 B33 B33 B33 B33 B33
l	E12		12 4	12	DIL PRESS SIG (A34) DIL TEMP SIG (A35)	- 34	$\frac{33}{1939 + (B34)} = 34$
l			2 10 I	312	IMT/IMP RET (A36) IMP SIG (A37)	- 35 - 36	IMT SIG (B36) 35 B27 36
+12∨ JS-DC12	OSELECT		G6A-434P-S	T-US-DC12	EPS 2 (-) (A38) EPS 1 (+) (A39)	- 37 - 38	AMBIENT SIG (B38) TIL SUPPLY (B39) 38
JS DUIL				I US DEIL	EPS 2 (+) (A40) INJ #6 - (A41)	- 39 - 40 -	B40 INJ #5 + (B41)
					A42	1 47 1 .	CODLANT RET (B42) 42
					$\frac{\text{INJ #1 + (A43)}}{\text{A44}}$	43	INJ #3 - (B43) KEYSWITCH (B44) 43
					INJ #1 - (A45) INJ #5 + (A46)	45	J1939 SHIELD (B45) INJ #2 + (B46) E 45 46
	A13				AMBIENT SUPPLY (A47)	47	$\frac{B47}{B48}$ 47 48
	B13				<u>AMBIENT RET (A49)</u> INJ #4 + (A50)	49	<u>DIL RET (B49)</u> <u>INJ #1 - (B50)</u> 50
	A32					ECM A	ECM B
	B32						
1	A33						
	B33						
2							
<u> </u>							
J							
A-434P-:	ST-US-DC12						
Aa	26						
Ba	26						
A2	27						
Ba	27						
					FID1 $\bigcirc \frac{1}{2}$	FID2 $\bigcirc \frac{1}{2}$	
					FIDUCIAL	FIDUCIAL	
 434P-st	-US-DC12						
property of (nt contains confidential and Cummins Fire Power LLC and	l is given to the r	nation, is the receiver in confidence.	cummins P		JMMINS FIRE POWER LLC DRPORATE OFFICE	CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER
document in Cummins Fire	by receiving and retaining of confidence and agrees that, e Power, it will (1) not use or trade secret information t	except as author the document or	iccepts the ized in writing by any copy thereof or the py the document.	Cunt P		500 BUERKLE ROAD HITE BEAR LAKE, MN	875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN
(3) not disclusion (3) not disclusion (3) secret inform the document (3) of the docume	ose to others either the doc nation therein, and (4) upon t, or upon demand, return t	ument or the con n completion of th he document, all	fidential or trade ne need to retain copies thereof, and			W.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM	
all material o	copied therefrom. COPYRIGH THERWISE SPECIFIED ALL	T Cummins Fire P	ower LLC	CFP11E F	IRE PUMP	DRIVER	
	DIMENSIONS ± 1° IMF	PERIAL UNITS	METRIC UNITS	DWG UNITS:	DRAWN BY: KA	λK	DATE: 14 DEC 2009
		INE TOLERANCES = \pm 0.010 = \pm 0.005	MACHINE TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.4$ $XX = \pm 0.2$ FORM TOLERANCES	INCH/LB/S		AD	REF DRWG:
		1 TOLERANCES = \pm 0.030 = \pm 0.015 TOLERANCES = \pm 0.060 = \pm 0.030	FORM TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.8$ $XX = \pm 0.4$ FAB TOLERANCES $X = \pm 1.5$ $XX = \pm 0.8$	SCALE: EST WEIGHT:	SHEET 5	OF7 DRAWING N	0: 16260
	xöx	= I U.030	8.0 ± = xx.		I	I	

D	2014-107	SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST RE∨ISION.	RMJ	24FEB2014	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCI .XX = \pm 0.010 .XXX = \pm 0.005
С		SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST RE∨ISION.	КАК	03DEC2013		FORM TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.030$ $XXX = \pm 0.015$
REV	ENF	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	BY	DATE		FAB TOLERANCES .XX = \pm 0.060 .XXX = \pm 0.030



	(3) not disclose to others either th secret information therein, and (4) the document, or upon demand, re all material copied therefrom. COP) upon completion of the turn the document, all c	e r cop
	UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	ALL DIMENSION TOL	ER
	ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1°	IMPERIAL UNITS	
24FEB2014	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX = ± 0.010	

					ANOSE IN DIMENSION
D	2014-107	SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST RE∨ISION.	RMJ	24FEB2014	THIRD ANGLE PROJ
С		SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST RE∨ISION.	KAK	03DEC2013	
REV	ENF	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	BY	DATE	

	СЗ
RFA + (B1)	
LIFT PUMP RET (B2)	1
	2
FSV (B4)	3
· · · · · ·	4
RTA + (B5)	5
FTA - (B6)	6
CRANK SIG (B7)	7
<u></u>	8
CRANK RET (B9)	9
_B10	10
IMT/IMP SUPPLY (B11)	
IMT/IMP RET (B12)	11
COOLANT SIG (B13)	12
DIL PRESS SUPPLY (B14)	13
DIL PRESS RET (B15)	14
AMBIENT SIG (B16)	15
AMBIENT SUPPLY (B17)	16
	17
FUEL PRESS SIG (B18)	18
FUEL PRESS RET (B19)	19
FUEL PRESS SUPPLY (B20)	20
<u>B21</u>	21
DECREMENT (B22)	22
INCREMENT (B23)	23
SWITCH RET (B24)	
J1939 (-) (B25)	24
B26	25
B27	26
AMBIENT RET (B28)	27
B29	28
FFA + (B30)	29
CAM SUPPLY (B31)	30
	31
<u>B32</u>	32
COOLANT RET (B33)	33
J1939 (+) (B34)	34
<u>B35</u>	35
CAM RET (B36)	36
<u>B37</u>	37
CRANK SUPPLY (B38)	38
DIL PRESS SIG (B39)	
B40	39
B41	40
CAM SIG (B42)	41
RTA - (B43)	42
KEYSWITCH (B44)	43
	44
	45
	46
IMP SIG (B47)	47
IMT SIG (B48)	48
DIL TEMP SIG (B49)	49
FFA - (B50)	50
	ECM B

		22
	FTA - (A1)	<u> </u>
	CAM SIG (A2)	1
	FTA + (A3)	2
	KEYSWITCH (A4)	3
		2 3 4 5 6
		5
	IMP SIG (A7)	
	IMT SIG (A8)	7
	DIL TEMP SIG (A9)	8
	RTA + (A10)	9
	IMT/IMP SUPPLY (A11)	10
	IMT/IMP RET (A12)	11
	COOLANT SIG (A13)	12
		13
	A15	14
	CAM RET (A16)	15
	A17	16
	CRANK SUPPLY (A18)	17
-DC12	DIL PRESS SIG (A19)	18
	A20	19 20
	A21	20
	DECREMENT (A22)	21 22
	INCREMENT (A23)	23
	SWITCH RET (A24)	24
	J1939 (-) (A25)	25
	<u>A26</u>	26
	<u>A27</u>	27
	AMBIENT RET (A28)	28
	<u>A29</u>	29
		30
	CAM SUPPLY (A31)	31
	<u>A32</u>	32
	COOLANT RET (A33)	33
	DIL PRESS SUPPLY (A34)	34
	DIL PRESS RET (A35)	35
	AMBIENT SIG (A36)	36
	AMBIENT SUPPLY (A37)	37
	FUEL PRESS SIG (A38)	38
-DC12	FUEL PRESS RET (A39)	39
	FUEL PRESS SUPPLY (A40)	40
	<u>A41</u>	41
	LIFT PUMP RET (A42)	42
	FFA + (A43)	43
	FSV (A44)	44
	FFA - (A45)	45
	<u>A46</u>	46
	CRANK SIG (A47)	47
	<u>A48</u>	48
	CRANK RET (A49)	49
	RFA + (A50)	50
		ECM A

$\dot{\nabla}$	8	B31
~	0	
	11	A16
女 仑	9	B36
	12	A15
$\frac{1}{2}$	10	B35
	56A-434P-3	ST-US-DC
6	5	A8
$\frac{1}{2}$	7	B48
	6	A7
上 之	8	B47
	11	A11
$\frac{1}{2}$	9	B11
	12	A12
	10	B12

A2

B42

A31

G6A-434P-ST-US-

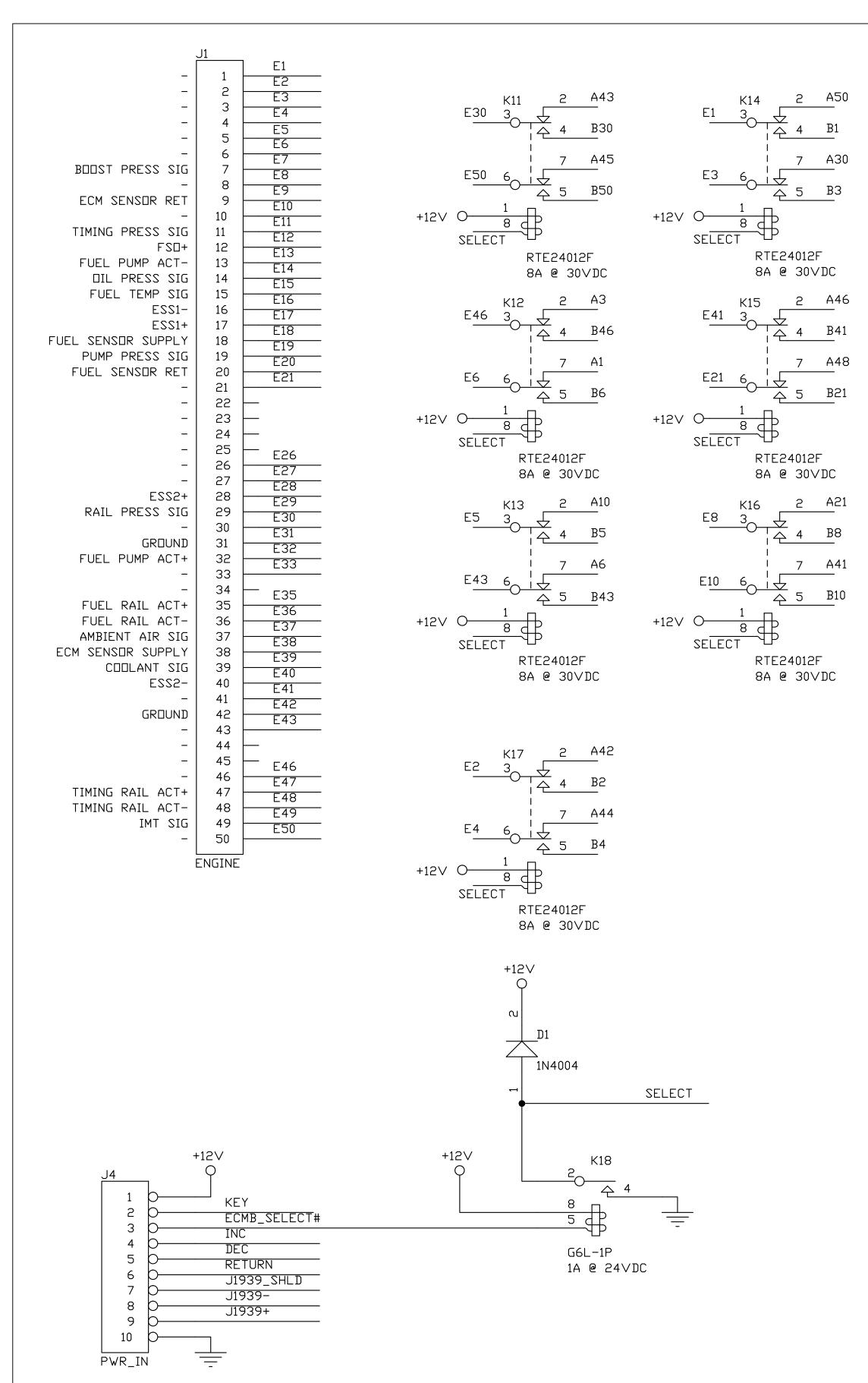
FID2 $\bigcirc 1$

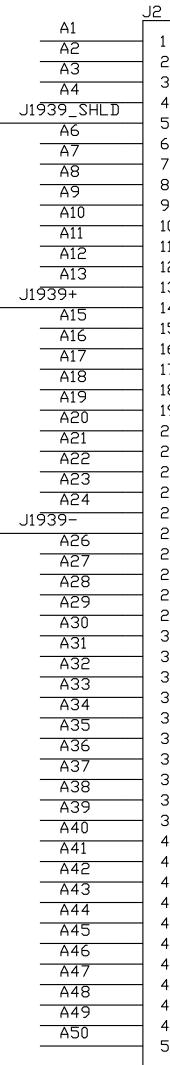
FIDUCIAL

FIDUCIAL

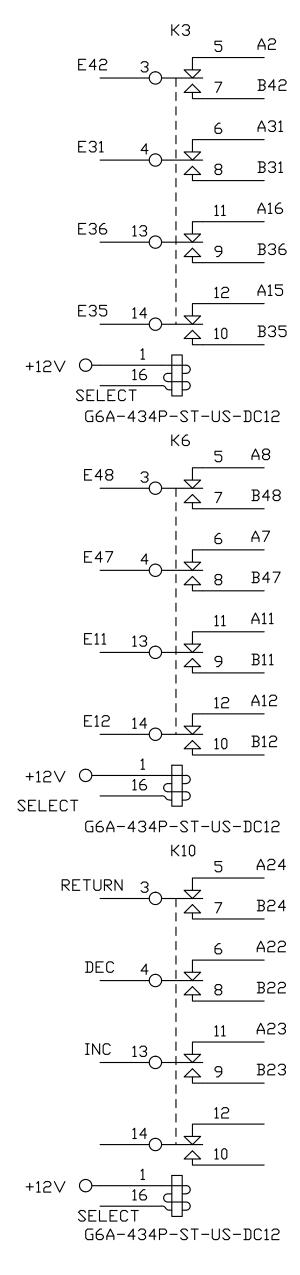
FID1 \bigcap^{1}

Fire CUSTOM DESIGN AND CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE UPFIT CENTER Power 1600 BUERKLE ROAD 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN DEPERE, WISCONSIN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM idential or trade need to retain SCHEMATIC, ECM SWITCH copies thereof, and ower LLC CFP15E FIRE PUMP DRIVER ERANCES ARE DRAWN BY: KAK DATE: 14 DEC 2009 METRIC UNITS DWG UNITS: MACHINE TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.4$ $XX = \pm 0.2$ AUTO CAD REF DRWG: INCH/LB/S FORM TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.8$ $XX = \pm 0.4$ SCALE: DRAWING NO: 16260 SHEET 60F7 FAB TOLERANCES .X = \pm 1.5 .XX = \pm 0.8 EST WEIGHT:





ECM



$$K2 = A19$$

$$E39 = 3 + 7 = B39$$

$$E49 = 4 + 11 = A34$$

$$E14 = 13 + 9 = B14$$

$$E15 = 14 + 9 = B19$$

$$E15 = 14 + 9 = B19$$

$$E15 = 14 + 9 = B19$$

$$E20 = 4 + 8 = B20$$

$$E19 = 13 + 7 = B18$$

$$E20 = 4 + 8 = B20$$

$$E19 = 13 + 9 = B19$$

$$E29 = 14 + 9 = B19$$

		This document contains confidential property of Cummins Fire Power LL The receiver, by receiving and retain document in confidence and agrees Cummins Fire Power, it will (1) not confidential or trade secret informat (3) not disclose to others either th secret information therein, and (4) the document, or upon demand, re all material copied therefrom. COP	C and is given to the n ning of the document at that, except as authori use the document or of tion therein, (2) not cop e document or the conf) upon completion of th turn the document, all of	rece icce ized any py f fide ie n copi
		UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	ALL DIMENSION TOL	.ER/
		ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1°	IMPERIAL UNITS	
RMJ	24FEB2014	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	MACHINE TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.010$ $XXX = \pm 0.005$	N
КАК	03DEC2013		FORM TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.030$ $XXX = \pm 0.015$	F
BY	DATE		FAB TOLERANCES $XX = \pm 0.060$ $XXX = \pm 0.030$	F
		· · ·		-

D	2014-107	SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST RE∨ISION.	RMJ	24FEB2014	THIRD ANGLE
С		SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION.	КАК	03DEC2013	
REV	ENF	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	BY	DATE	

I	
	B1 J3
- GROUND	$\begin{array}{c c} \hline B2 \\ \hline B2 \\ \hline C \\ \hline \hline C \hline \hline C \hline \hline C \\ \hline \hline C \hline \hline C \\ \hline \hline C \hline \hline C \\ \hline \hline C \hline \hline C \hline \hline \hline C \hline \hline \hline C \hline \hline \hline \hline$
	$\begin{array}{c c} \hline B3 \\ \hline B4 \\ \hline \end{array} \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ \hline \end{array} \begin{array}{c} - \\ - \\ - \\ \end{array}$
KEYSWITCH	$-\frac{B4}{B5}$ 4 –
J1939 SHLD	<u>B6</u> 5 -
- 	<u> </u>
TIMING RAIL ACT+	BB 7 BOOST PRESS SIG
TIMING RAIL ACT-	B9 B10 B10 B10 B10 B10 B10 B10 B10 B10 B10
-	$\frac{B10}{B11}$
TIMING PRESS SIG	BI2 11 TIMING PRESS SIG
FSD+	<u>B12</u> B13 12 FSD+
FUEL PUMP ACT-	B14 13 FUEL PUMP ACT-
J1939+	B15 14 DIL PRESS SIG
FUEL RAIL ACT+ FUEL RAIL ACT-	B16 15 FUEL TEMP SIG 16 ESS1-
AMBIENT AIR SIG	
ECM SENSOR SUPPL	DIO I
COOLANT SIG	BID 19 PUMP PRESS SIG
E225-	B21 20 FUEL SENSOR RET
	<u>B22</u> 21 -
DECREMENT	B23 22 DECREMENT
INCREMENT	B24 23 INCREMENT
ECM RETURN J1939-	24 ECM RETURN
-	
-	$ \frac{B27}{B28} 27 - $
ESS2+	<u>B28</u> 28 ESS2+
RAIL PRESS SIG	B30 29 RAIL PRESS SIG
-	<u></u>
GROUND	B32 31 GROUND
FUEL PUMP ACT+	B33 32 FUEL PUMP ACT+
– DIL PRESS SIG	J1939+ 33 -
FUEL TEMP SIG	
ESS1-	
ESS1+	B37 B38 37 AMBIENT AIR SIG
FUEL SENSOR SUPP	D30
PUMP PRESS SIG	B39 B40 39 COOLANT SIG
FUEL SENSOR RET	<u>B41</u> 40 ESS2-
-	<u>B42</u> 41 –
-	B43 42 GROUND
_	<u>B44</u> 43 - 44 KEYSWITCH B
-	
-	B46 45 - B47 46 -
BOOST PRESS SIG	B47 B48 47 TIMING RAIL ACT+
-	B49 48 TIMING RAIL ACT-
ECM SENSOR RET	B50 49 IMT SIG
_	50
-	ECM B
	+12V
	KEYO 1
	ECMB SELECT# Q 2
	<u></u> O 3 O 4
	J1939-
	Q 6
	O 6 O 7
	Q 6
	O 6 O 7
	O 6 O 7
	$ \begin{array}{c} \hline & & & \\ & & & \\ \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline$
	$ \begin{array}{c} \hline & & & \\ & & & \\ \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline$
	$ \begin{array}{c} \hline \\ \hline $
	$ \begin{array}{c} \hline & & & \\ & & & \\ \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline$
	$ \begin{array}{c} \hline & & & \\ & & & \\ \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline$
	$ \begin{array}{c} \hline & & & \\ & & & \\ \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline$
	$ \begin{array}{c} \hline & & & \\ & & & \\ \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline$
	$ \begin{array}{c} \hline & & & \\ & & & \\ \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline$
	$ \begin{array}{c} \hline & & & \\ & & & \\ \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline$
	$ \begin{array}{c} \hline & & & \\ & & & \\ \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \hline$
	$ \begin{array}{c} \hline \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ $
	$ \begin{array}{c} \hline \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ $
is the	FID1 FID1 FID2 - FIDUCIAL FIDUCIAL FIDUCIAL FIDUCIAL
is the in confidence. the writing by	fiD1 $fiD2$ $fiD1$ $fiD2$ $fiDUCIAL$ $FIDUCIA$ FIDUCIAL $FIDUCIA$
the	FIDI FID2 - FIDUCIAL FIDUCIAL FIDUCIAL

SCHEMATIC, ECM SWITCH CFP23E FIRE PUMP DRIVER wer LLC ERANCES ARE DRAWN BY: KAK DATE: 14 DEC 2009 METRIC UNITS DWG UNITS: MACHINE TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.4$ $XX = \pm 0.2$ AUTO CAD REF DRWG: INCH/LB/S FORM TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.8$ $XX = \pm 0.4$ SCALE: SHEET 70F7 DRAWING NO: 16260 FAB TOLERANCES .X = \pm 1.5 .XX = \pm 0.8 EST WEIGHT: